

Exampundit Vocabulary PDF

- abbot n. The superior of a community of monks.
- 2. abdicate **v**. To give up (royal power or the like).
- abdomen n. In mammals, the visceral cavity between the diaphragm and the pelvic floor; the belly.
- 4. abdominal **n**. Of, pertaining to, or situated on the abdomen.
- 5. abduction **n.** A carrying away of a person against his will, or illegally.
- 6. abed adv. In bed; on a bed.
- 7. aberration **n.** Deviation from a right, customary, or prescribed course.
- 8. abet **v.** To aid, promote, or encourage the commission of (an offense).
- 9. abeyance **n.** A state of suspension or temporary inaction.
- 10. abhorrence **n**. The act of detesting extremely.
- 11. abhorrent adj. Very repugnant; hateful.
- 12. abidance n. An abiding.
- 13. abject adj. Sunk to a low condition.
- 14. abjure **v.** To recant, renounce, repudiate under oath.
- 15. able-bodied *adj.* Competent for physical service
- 16. ablution *n*. A washing or cleansing, especially of the body.
- 17. abnegate v. To renounce (a right or privilege).
- 18. abnormal *adj.* Not conformed to the ordinary rule or standard.
- 19. abominable *adj.* Very hateful.
- 20. abominate v. To hate violently.
- 21. abomination **n.** A very detestable act or practice.
- 22. aboriginal *adj.* Primitive; unsophisticated.
- 23. aborigines *n*. The original of earliest known inhabitants of a country.
- 24. above-board *adv.* & *adj.* Without concealment, fraud, or trickery.
- **25.** abrade **v.** To wear away the surface or some part of by friction.
- 26. abrasion n. That which is rubbed off.
- 27. abridge **v.** To make shorter in words, keeping the essential features, leaning out minor particles.

- 28. abridgment *n*. A condensed form as of a book or play.
- 29. abrogate v. To abolish, repeal.
- 30. abrupt *adj.* Beginning, ending, or changing suddenly or with a break.
- 31. abscess *n*. A Collection of pus in a cavity formed within some tissue of the body.
- 32. abscission *n*. The act of cutting off, as in a surgical operation.
- 33. abscond **v.** To depart suddenly and secretly, as for the purpose of escaping arrest.
- 34. absence **n**. The fact of not being present or available.
- 35. absent-minded *adj.* Lacking in attention to immediate surroundings or business.
- 36. absolution *n*. Forgiveness, or passing over of offenses.
- 37. absolve **v.** To free from sin or its penalties.
- 38. absorb **v.** To drink in or suck up, as a sponge absorbs water.
- 39. absorption *n*. The act or process of absorbing.
- 40. abstain **v.** To keep oneself back (from doing or using something).
- 41. abstemious *adj*. Characterized by self denial or abstinence, as in the use of drink, food.
- 42. abstinence n. Self denial.
- 43. abstruse *adj.* Dealing with matters difficult to be understood.
- 44. absurd *adj.* Inconsistent with reason or common sense.
- 45. abundant adj. Plentiful.
- 46. abusive *adj.* Employing harsh words or ill treatment.
- 47. abut v. To touch at the end or boundary line.
- 48. abyss n. Bottomless gulf.
- 49. academic *adj*. Of or pertaining to an academy, college, or university.
- 50. academician **n.** A member of an academy of literature, art, or science.
- 51. academy *n*. Any institution where the higher branches of learning are taught.
- 52. accede v. To agree.
- 53. accelerate **v.** To move faster.
- 54. accept v. To take when offered.

- 55. access **n**. A way of approach or entrance; passage.
- 56. accessible *adj.* Approachable.
- 57. accession *n*. Induction or elevation, as to dignity, office, or government.
- 58. accessory **n.** A person or thing that aids the principal agent.
- 59. acclaim v. To utter with a shout.
- 60. accommodate *ν*. To furnish something as a kindness or favor.
- 61. accompaniment *n*. A subordinate part or parts, enriching or supporting the leading part.
- 62. accompanist *n*. One who or that which accompanies.
- 63. accompany **v.** To go with, or be associated with, as a companion.
- 64. accomplice n. An associate in wrong-doing.
- 65. accomplish v. To bring to pass.
- 66. accordion **n.** A portable free-reed musical instrument.
- 67. accost v. To speak to.
- 68. account *n*. A record or statement of receipts and expenditures, or of business transactions.
- 69. accouter v. To dress.
- 70. accredit v. To give credit or authority to.
- 71. accumulate **v.** To become greater in quantity or number.
- 72. accuracy n. Exactness.
- 73. accurate *adj.* Conforming exactly to truth or to a standard.
- 74. accursed *adj.* Doomed to evil, misery, or misfortune.
- 75. accusation **n**. A charge of crime, misdemeanor, or error.
- 76. accusatory *adj.* Of, pertaining to, or involving an accusation.
- 77. accuse v. To charge with wrong doing, misconduct, or error.
- 78. accustom v. To make familiar by use.
- 79. acerbity **n.** Sourness, with bitterness and astringency.
- 80. acetate n. A salt of acetic acid.
- **81.** acetic *adj.* Of, pertaining to, or of the nature of vinegar.
- 82. ache v. To be in pain or distress.
- 83. Achillean adj. Invulnerable.
- 84. achromatic adj. Colorless,
- 85. acid *n*. A sour substance.
- 86. acidify v. To change into acid.

- 87. acknowledge **v.** To recognize; to admit the genuineness or validity of.
- 88. acknowledgment n. Recognition.
- 89. acme *n*. The highest point, or summit.
- 90. acoustic *adj.* Pertaining to the act or sense of hearing.
- 91. acquaint v. To make familiar or conversant.
- 92. acquiesce v. To comply; submit.
- 93. acquiescence **n.** Passive consent.
- 94. acquire v. To get as one's own.
- 95. acquisition **n**. Anything gained, or made one's own, usually by effort or labor.
- 96. acquit v. To free or clear, as from accusation.
- 97. acquittal **n.** A discharge from accusation by judicial action.
- 98. acquittance **n.** Release or discharge from indebtedness, obligation, or responsibility.
- 99. acreage **n.** Quantity or extent of land, especially of cultivated land.
- 100. acrid *adj.* Harshly pungent or bitter.
- 101. acrimonious *adj.* Full of bitterness.
- 102. acrimony *n*. Sharpness or bitterness of speech or temper.
- 103. actionable *adj.* Affording cause for instituting an action, as trespass, slanderous words.
- 104. actuality **n.** Any reality.
- 105. actuary **n.** An officer, as of an insurance company, who calculates and states the risks and premiums.
- 106. actuate **v.** To move or incite to action.
- 107. acumen **n.** Quickness of intellectual insight, or discernment; keenness of discrimination.
- 108. acute *adj*. Having fine and penetrating discernment.
- 109. adamant **n.** Any substance of exceeding hardness or impenetrability.
- 110. addendum *n*. Something added, or to be added.
- 111. addle **v.** To make inefficient or worthless; muddle.
- 112. adduce **v.** To bring forward or name for consideration.
- 113. adhere v. To stick fast or together.
- 114. adherence *n*. Attachment.
- 115. adherent *adj.* Clinging or sticking fast.
- 116. adhesion *n*. The state of being attached or joined.

- 117. adieu inter. Good-by; farewell.
- 118. adjacency **n.** The state of being adjacent.
- 119. adjacent *n*. That which is near or bordering upon.
- 120. adjudge **v.** To award or bestow by formal decision.
- 121. adjunct *n*. Something joined to or connected with another thing, but holding a subordinate place.
- 122. adjuration *n*. A vehement appeal.
- 123. adjutant *adj.* Auxiliary.
- 124. administrator *n*. One who manages affairs of any kind.
- 125. admissible *adj.* Having the right or privilege of entry.
- 126. admittance *n*. Entrance, or the right or permission to enter.
- 127. admonish v. To warn of a fault.
- 128. admonition *n*. Gentle reproof.
- 129. ado **n.** unnecessary activity or ceremony.
- 130. adoration *n*. Profound devotion.
- 131. adroit *adj.* Having skill in the use of the bodily or mental powers.
- 132. adulterant **n.** An adulterating substance.
- admixture of other or baser ingredients.
- beforehand in outline or by emblem.
- any important change, event, state, or personage.
- 136. adverse *adj.* Opposing or opposed.
- 137. adversity *n*. Misfortune.
- 138. advert **v.** To refer incidentally.
- 139. advertiser *n*. One who advertises, especially in newspapers.
- 140. advisory *adj.* Not mandatory.
- 141. advocacy *n*. The act of pleading a cause.
- advocate *n*. One who pleads the cause of another, as in a legal or ecclesiastical court.
- 143. aerial *adj*. Of, pertaining to, or like the air.
- 144. aeronaut *n*. One who navigates the air, a balloonist.

- 145. aeronautics **n.** the art or practice of flying aircraft
- 146. aerostat *n*. A balloon or other apparatus floating in or sustained by the air.
- 147. aerostatics **n.** The branch of pneumatics that treats of the equilibrium, pressure, and mechanical properties.
- 148. affable *adj.* Easy to approach.
- 149. affect v. To act upon
- 150. affectation **n.** A studied or ostentatious pretense or attempt.
- 151. affiliate *n*. Some auxiliary person or thing.
- 152. affirmative *adj.* Answering yes; to a question at issue.
- 153. affix **v.** To fasten.
- 154. affluence *n*. A profuse or abundant supply of riches.
- 155. affront **n**. An open insult or indignity.
- 156. afire *adv.* & *adj.* On fire, literally or figuratively.
- 157. afoot *adv*. In progress.
- 158. aforesaid *adj.* Said in a preceding part or before.
- 159. afresh *adv.* Once more, after rest or interval.
- 160. afterthought *n*. A thought that comes later than its appropriate or expected time.
- 161. agglomerate **v.** To pile or heap together.
- 162. aggrandize **v.** To cause to appear greatly.
- 163. aggravate *ν*. To make heavier, worse, or more burdensome.
- 164. aggravation **n**. The fact of being made heavier or more heinous, as a crime, offense, misfortune, etc.
- 165. aggregate *n*. The entire number, sum, mass, or quantity of something.
- 166. aggress **v.** To make the first attack.
- 167. aggression *n*. An unprovoked attack.
- 168. aggrieve **v.** To give grief or sorrow to.
- 169. aghast *adj.* Struck with terror and amazement.
- 170. agile *adj.* Able to move or act quickly, physically, or mentally.
- 171. agitate **v.** To move or excite (the feelings or thoughts).

- 172. agrarian *adj.* Pertaining to land, especially agricultural land.
- 173. aide-de-camp **n.** An officer who receives and transmits the orders of the general.
- 174. ailment *n*. Slight sickness.
- 175. airy *adj.* Delicate, ethereal.
- 176. akin *adj.* Of similar nature or qualities.
- 177. alabaster *n*. A white or delicately tinted fine-grained gypsum.
- 178. alacrity **n.** Cheerful willingness.
- 179. albeit conj. Even though.
- 180. albino *n*. A person with milky white skin and hair, and eyes with bright red pupil and usually pink iris.
- 181. album *n*. A book whose leaves are so made to form paper frames for holding photographs or the like.
- 182. alchemy *n*. Chemistry of the middle ages, characterized by the pursuit of changing base metals to gold.
- 183. alcohol **n.** A volatile, inflammable, colorless liquid of a penetrating odor and burning taste.
- 184. alcoholism *n*. A condition resulting from the inordinate or persistent use of alcoholic beverages.
- alcove *n*. A covered recess connected with or at the side of a larger room.
- 186. alder *n*. Any shrub or small tree of the genus Alumnus, of the oak family.
- 187. alderman *n*. A member of a municipal legislative body, who usually exercises also certain judicial functions.
- 188. aldermanship **n.** The dignity, condition, office, or term of office of an alderman.
- 189. alias n. An assumed name.
- 190. alien *n*. One who owes allegiance to a foreign government.
- 191. alienable *adj*. Capable of being aliened or alienated, as lands.
- 192. alienate v. To cause to turn away.
- 193. alienation *n*. Estrangement.
- 194. aliment *n*. That which nourishes.
- 195. alkali *n*. Anything that will neutralize an acid, as lime, magnesia, etc.
- 196. allay **v.** To calm the violence or reduce the intensity of; mitigate.

- 197. allege **v.** To assert to be true, especially in a formal manner, as in court.
- 198. allegory **n**. The setting forth of a subject under the guise of another subject of aptly suggestive likeness.
- 199. alleviate **v.** To make less burdensome or less hard to bear.
- 200. alley **n.** A narrow street, garden path, walk, or the like.
- 201. alliance *n*. Any combination or union for some common purpose.
- 202. allot **v.** To assign a definite thing or part to a certain person.
- 203. allotment *n*. Portion.
- 204. allude **v.** To refer incidentally, or by suggestion.
- 205. allusion **n.** An indirect and incidental reference to something without definite mention of it.
- 206. alluvion **n**. Flood.
- 207. ally **n.** A person or thing connected with another, usually in some relation of helpfulness.
- 208. almanac *n*. A series of tables giving the days of the week together with certain astronomical information.
- 209. aloof *adv*. Not in sympathy with or desiring to associate with others.
- 210. altar *n*. Any raised place or structure on which sacrifices may be offered or incense burned.
- 211. alter v. To make change in.
- 212. alteration *n*. Change or modification.
- 213. altercate **v.** To contend angrily or zealously in words.
- 214. alternate *n*. One chosen to act in place of another, in case of the absence or incapacity of that other.
- 215. alternative *n*. Something that may or must exist, be taken or chosen, or done instead of something else.
- 216. altitude **n.** Vertical distance or elevation above any point or base-level, as the sea.
- 217. alto *n*. The lowest or deepest female voice or part.
- 218. altruism *n*. Benevolence to others on subordination to self-interest.

- 219. altruist *n*. One who advocates or practices altruism.
- 220. amalgam *n*. An alloy or union of mercury with another metal.
- 221. amalgamate **v.** To mix or blend together in a homogeneous body.
- 222. amateur *adj.* Practicing an art or occupation for the love of it, but not as a profession.
- 223. amatory *adj.* Designed to excite love.
- 224. ambidextrous *adj*. Having the ability of using both hands with equal skill or ease.
- 225. ambiguous *adj.* Having a double meaning.
- 226. ambitious *adj.* Eagerly desirous and aspiring.
- 227. ambrosial *adj.* Divinely sweet, fragrant, or delicious.
- 228. ambulance **n.** A vehicle fitted for conveying the sick and wounded.
- 229. ambulate v. To walk about
- 230. ambush **n**. The act or state of lying concealed for the purpose of surprising or attacking the enemy.
- 231. ameliorate **v.** To relieve, as from pain or hardship
- 232. amenable *adj.* Willing and ready to submit.
- which an English word or phrase is used in the United States.
- 234. amicable *adj.* Done in a friendly spirit.
- 235. amity *n*. Friendship.
- 236. amorous *adj.* Having a propensity for falling in love.
- 237. amorphous *adj.* Without determinate shape.
- 238. amour *n*. A love-affair, especially one of an illicit nature.
- 239. ampere *n*. The practical unit of electric-current strength.
- 240. ampersand *n*. The character &; and.
- amphibious *adj.* Living both on land and in water.
- 242. amphitheater *n*. An edifice of elliptical shape, constructed about a central open space or arena.
- 243. amplitude *n*. Largeness.
- 244. amply *adv*. Sufficiently.

- 245. amputate **v.** To remove by cutting, as a limb or some portion of the body.
- 246. amusement *n*. Diversion.
- 247. anachronism **n.** Anything occurring or existing out of its proper time.
- 248. anagram *n*. The letters of a word or phrase so transposed as to make a different word or phrase.
- 249. analogous *adj.* Corresponding (to some other) in certain respects, as in form, proportion, relations.
- 250. analogy *n*. Reasoning in which from certain and known relations or resemblance others are formed.
- 251. analyst *n*. One who analyzes or makes use of the analytical method.
- 252. analyze **v.** To examine minutely or critically.
- 253. anarchy **n.** Absence or utter disregard of government.
- 254. anathema *n*. Anything forbidden, as by social usage.
- 255. anatomy **n.** That branch of morphology which treats of the structure of organisms.
- 256. ancestry **n.** One's ancestors collectively.
- 257. anecdote *n*. A brief account of some interesting event or incident.
- 258. anemia *n*. Deficiency of blood or red corpuscles.
- 259. anemic *adj.* Affected with anemia.
- 260. anemometer **n.** An instrument for measuring the force or velocity of wind.
- 261. anesthetic *adj.* Pertaining to or producing loss of sensation.
- anew *adv.* Once more.
- 263. angelic *adj.* Saintly.
- 264. Anglophobia *n*. Hatred or dread of England or of what is English.
- 265. Anglo-Saxon *n*. The entire English race wherever found, as in Europe, the United States, or India.
- 266. angular *adj.* Sharp-cornered.
- anhydrous *adj.* Withered.
- 268. animadversion *n*. The utterance of criticism or censure.
- 269. animadvert **v.** To pass criticism or censure.

- 270. animalcule *n*. An animal of microscopic smallness.
- 271. animate v. To make alive.
- 272. animosity *n*. Hatred.
- 273. annalist *n*. Historian.
- 274. annals **n.** A record of events in their chronological order, year by year.
- 275. annex v. To add or affix at the end.
- 276. annihilate v. To destroy absolutely.
- 277. annotate **v.** To make explanatory or critical notes on or upon.
- 278. annual *adj.* Occurring every year.
- 279. annuity **n.** An annual allowance, payment, or income.
- 280. annunciation *n*. Proclamation.
- 281. anode *n*. The point where or path by which a voltaic current enters an electrolyte or the like.
- 282. anonymous *adj.* Of unknown authorship.
- 283. antagonism *n*. Mutual opposition or resistance of counteracting forces, principles, or persons.
- 284. Antarctic *adj.* Pertaining to the south pole or the regions near it.
- 285. ante \mathbf{v} . In the game of poker, to put up a stake before the cards are dealt.
- 286. antecede v. To precede.
- 287. antecedent *n*. One who or that which precedes or goes before, as in time, place, rank, order, or causality.
- 288. antechamber *n*. A waiting room for those who seek audience.
- 289. antedate v. To assign or affix a date to earlier than the actual one.
- 290. antediluvian *adj.* Of or pertaining to the times, things, events before the great flood in the days of Noah.
- 291. antemeridian *adj.* Before noon.
- 292. antemundane *adj.* Pertaining to time before the world's creation.
- 293. antenatal *adj.* Occurring or existing before birth.
- 294. anterior *adj.* Prior.
- and opening into another, usually larger.
- 296. anthology **n.** A collection of extracts from the writings of various authors.
- 297. anthracite *n*. Hard coal.

- 298. anthropology *n*. The science of man in general.
- 299. anthropomorphous *adj.* Having or resembling human form.
- 300. antic **n.** A grotesque, ludicrous, or fantastic action.
- 301. Antichrist *n*. Any opponent or enemy of Christ, whether a person or a power.
- 302. anticlimax *n*. A gradual or sudden decrease in the importance or impressiveness of what is said.
- 303. anticyclone **n.** An atmospheric condition of high central pressure, with currents flowing outward.
- 304. antidote **n.** Anything that will counteract or remove the effects of poison, disease, or the like.
- 305. antilogy **n.** Inconsistency or contradiction in terms or ideas.
- 306. antipathize **v.** To show or feel a feeling of antagonism, aversion, or dislike.
- 307. antiphon *n*. A response or alteration of responses, generally musical.
- 308. antiphony **n.** An anthem or other composition sung responsively.
- 309. antipodes *n*. A place or region on the opposite side of the earth.
- 310. antiquary *n*. One who collects and examines old things, as coins, books, medals, weapons, etc.
- 311. antiquate ν . To make old or out of date.
- 312. antique *adj.* Pertaining to ancient times.
- 313. antiseptic **n**. Anything that destroys or restrains the growth of putrefactive microorganisms.
- 314. antislavery *adj.* Opposed to human slavery.
- 315. antispasmodic *adj.* Tending to prevent or relieve non-inflammatory spasmodic affections.
- 316. antistrophe *n*. The inversion of terms in successive classes, as in "the home of joy and the joy of home".
- 317. antitoxin **n.** A substance which neutralizes the poisonous products of microorganisms.

- 318. antonym *n*. A word directly opposed to another in meaning.
- 319. anxious *adj.* Distressed in mind respecting some uncertain matter.
- 320. apathy **n.** Insensibility to emotion or passionate feeling.
- 321. aperture *n*. Hole.
- 322. apex *n*. The highest point, as of a mountain.
- 323. aphorism *n*. Proverb.
- 324. apiary *n*. A place where bees are kept.
- 325. apogee *n*. The climax.
- 326. apology **n.** A disclaimer of intentional error or offense.
- 327. apostasy **n.** A total departure from one's faith or religion.
- 328. apostate *adj.* False.
- 329. apostle **n.** Any messenger commissioned by or as by divine authority.
- 330. apothecary **n.** One who keeps drugs for sale and puts up prescriptions.
- 331. apotheosis *n*. Deification.
- 332. appall **v.** To fill with dismay or horror.
- 333. apparent *adj.* Easily understood.
- 334. apparition *n*. Ghost.
- 335. appease **v.** To soothe by quieting anger or indignation.
- 336. appellate *adj.* Capable of being appealed to.
- which a particular person, class, or thing is called.
- 338. append **v.** To add or attach, as something accessory, subordinate, or supplementary.
- 339. appertain v. To belong, as by right, fitness, association, classification, possession, or natural relation.
- 340. apposite *adj.* Appropriate.
- 341. apposition *n*. The act of placing side by side, together, or in contact.
- appraise **v.** To estimate the money value of.
- 343. appreciable *adj.* Capable of being discerned by the senses or intellect.
- 344. apprehend **v.** To make a prisoner of (a person) in the name of the law.
- 345. apprehensible *adj.* Capable of being conceived.

- 346. approbation *n*. Sanction.
- 347. appropriate *adj.* Suitable for the purpose and circumstances.
- 348. aqueduct **n.** A water-conduit, particularly one for supplying a community from a distance.
- 349. aqueous *adj.* Of, pertaining to, or containing water.
- 350. arbiter *n*. One chosen or appointed, by mutual consent of parties in dispute, to decide matters.
- 351. arbitrary *adj.* Fixed or done capriciously.
- 352. arbitrate **v.** To act or give judgment as umpire.
- 353. arbor *n*. A tree.
- 354. arboreal *adj*. Of or pertaining to a tree or trees.
- 355. arborescent *adj.* Having the nature of a tree.
- 356. arboretum *n*. A botanical garden or place devoted to the cultivation of trees or shrubs.
- 357. arboriculture *n*. The cultivation of trees or shrubs.
- 358. arcade *n*. A vaulted passageway or street; a roofed passageway having shops, etc., opening from it.
- 359. archaic adj. Antiquated
- 360. archaism *n*. Obsolescence.
- 361. archangel *n*. An angel of high rank.
- 362. archbishop *n*. The chief of the bishops of an ecclesiastical province in the Greek, Roman, and Anglican church.
- 363. archdeacon **n.** A high official administrator of the affairs of a diocese.
- 364. archaeology **n.** The branch of anthropology concerned with the systematic investigation of the relics of man.
- 365. archetype *n*. A prototype.
- 366. archipelago **n**. Any large body of water studded with islands, or the islands collectively themselves.
- 367. ardent *adj.* Burning with passion.
- 368. ardor *n*. Intensity of passion or affection.
- 369. arid *adj.* Very dry.
- 370. aristocracy **n.** A hereditary nobility

- 371. aristocrat **n.** A hereditary noble or one nearly connected with nobility.
- 372. armada *n*. A fleet of war-vessels.
- 373. armful **n.** As much as can be held in the arm or arms.
- 374. armory *n*. An arsenal.
- 375. aroma *n*. An agreeable odor.
- 376. arraign **v.** To call into court, as a person indicted for crime, and demand whether he pleads guilty or not.
- 377. arrange **ν.** To put in definite or proper order.
- 378. arrangement *n*. The act of putting in proper order, or the state of being put in order.
- 379. arrant *adj.* Notoriously bad.
- 380. arrear *n*. Something overdue and unpaid.
- 381. arrival *n*. A coming to stopping-place or destination.
- 382. arrogant *adj.* Unduly or excessively proud, as of wealth, station, learning, etc.
- 383. arrogate **v.** To take, demand, or claim, especially presumptuously or without reasons or grounds.
- 384. Artesian well *n*. A very deep bored well. water rises due to underground pressure
- 385. artful *adj.* Characterized by craft or cunning.
- 386. Arthurian *adj.* Pertaining to King Arthur, the real or legendary hero of British poetic story.
- 387. artifice *n*. Trickery.
- 388. artless *adj.* Ingenuous.
- 389. ascendant *adj.* Dominant.
- 390. ascension *n*. The act of rising.
- 391. ascent **n.** A rising, soaring, or climbing.
- 392. ascetic *adj*. Given to severe self-denial and practicing excessive abstinence and devotion.
- 393. ascribe v. To assign as a quality or attribute.
- asexual *adj.* Having no distinct sexual organs.
- 395. ashen *adj.* Pale.
- 396. askance *adv*. With a side or indirect glance or meaning.
- 397. asperity *n*. Harshness or roughness of temper.

- as for advancement, honors, place.
- 399. aspiration *n*. An earnest wish for that which is above one's present reach.
- 400. aspire **v.** To have an earnest desire, wish, or longing, as for something high and good, not yet attained.
- 401. assailant *n*. One who attacks.
- 402. assassin *n*. One who kills, or tries to kill, treacherously or secretly.
- 403. assassinate **ν.** To kill, as by surprise or secret assault, especially the killing of some eminent person.
- 404. assassination *n*. Murderer, as by secret assault or treachery.
- 405. assay **n.** The chemical analysis or testing of an alloy ore.
- 406. assent **v.** To express agreement with a statement or matter of opinion.
- 407. assess \mathbf{v} . To determine the amount of (a tax or other sum to be paid).
- 408. assessor **n**. An officer whose duty it is to assess taxes.
- 409. assets **n.** pl. Property in general, regarded as applicable to the payment of debts.
- 410. assiduous *adj.* Diligent.
- act for another in the management of certain property and interests.
- 412. assimilate v. To adapt.
- 413. assonance *n*. Resemblance or correspondence in sound.
- 414. assonant *adj.* Having resemblance of sound.
- 415. assonate **v.** To accord in sound, especially vowel sound.
- 416. assuage **v.** To cause to be less harsh, violent, or severe, as excitement, appetite, pain, or disease.
- 417. astringent *adj.* Harsh in disposition or character.
- 418. astute *adj.* Keen in discernment.
- 419. atheism *n*. The denial of the existence of God.
- 420. athirst *adj.* Wanting water.
- 421. athwart *adv*. From side to side.

- 422. atomizer *n*. An apparatus for reducing a liquid to a fine spray, as for disinfection, inhalation, etc.
- 423. atone v. To make amends for.
- 424. atonement *n*. Amends, reparation, or expiation made from wrong or injury.
- 425. atrocious *adj.* Outrageously or wantonly wicked, criminal, vile, or cruel.
- 426. atrocity **n.** Great cruelty or reckless wickedness.
- 427. attache *n*. A subordinate member of a diplomatic embassy.
- 428. attest **v.** To certify as accurate, genuine, or true.
- 429. attorney-general *n*. The chief law-officer of a government.
- 430. auburn *adj.* Reddish-brown, said usually of the hair.
- 431. audacious *adj.* Fearless.
- 432. audible *adj.* Loud enough to be heard.
- 433. audition *n*. The act or sensation of hearing.
- 434. auditory *adj.* Of or pertaining to hearing or the organs or sense of hearing.
- 435. augment v. To make bigger.
- 436. augur v. To predict.
- 437. Augustinian *adj.* Pertaining to St. Augustine, his doctrines, or the religious orders called after him.
- 438. aura *n*. Pervasive psychic influence supposed to emanate from persons
- 439. aural *adj.* Of or pertaining to the ear.
- 440. auricle *n*. One of the two chambers of the heart which receives the blood from the veins.
- 441. auricular *adj.* Of or pertaining to the ear, its auricle, or the sense of hearing.
- 442. auriferous adj. Containing gold.
- 443. aurora *n*. A luminous phenomenon in the upper regions of the atmosphere.
- 444. auspice *n*. favoring, protecting, or propitious influence or guidance.
- 445. austere *adj.* Severely simple; unadorned.
- 446. autarchy *n.* Unrestricted power.
- 447. authentic *adj.* Of undisputed origin.
- 448. authenticity *n*. The state or quality of being genuine, or of the origin and authorship claimed.

- 449. autobiography *n*. The story of one's life written by himself.
- 450. autocracy **n.** Absolute government.
- 451. autocrat *n*. Any one who claims or wields unrestricted or undisputed authority or influence.
- 452. automaton *n*. Any living being whose actions are or appear to be involuntary or mechanical.
- 453. autonomous *adj.* Self-governing.
- 454. autonomy *n.* Self-government.
- 455. autopsy *n*. The examination of a dead body by dissection to ascertain the cause of death.
- 456. autumnal *adj.* Of or pertaining to autumn.
- 457. auxiliary **n.** One who or that which aids or helps, especially when regarded as subsidiary or accessory.
- 458. avalanche *n*. The fall or sliding of a mass of snow or ice down a mountain-slope, often bearing with it rock.
- 459. avarice **n.** Passion for getting and keeping riches.
- 460. aver **v.** To assert as a fact.
- 461. averse *adj.* Reluctant.
- 462. aversion **n**. A mental condition of fixed opposition to or dislike of some particular thing.
- 463. avert **v.** To turn away or aside.
- 464. aviary **n.** A spacious cage or enclosure in which live birds are kept.
- 465. avidity *n*. Greediness.
- 466. avocation *n*. Diversion.
- 467. avow v. To declare openly.
- 468. awaken **v.** To arouse, as emotion, interest, or the like.
- 469. awry *adv.* & *adj.* Out of the proper form, direction, or position.
- 470. aye *adv.* An expression of assent.
- 471. azalea *n*. A flowering shrub.
- 472. azure *n*. The color of the sky.
- 473. Baconian *adj.* Of or pertaining to Lord Bacon or his system of philosophy.
- 474. bacterium *n*. A microbe.
- 475. badger v. To pester.
- 476. baffle **v.** To foil or frustrate.
- 477. bailiff *n*. An officer of court having custody of prisoners under arraignment.

- 478. baize **n.** A single-colored napped woolen fabric used for table-covers, curtains, etc.
- 479. bale *n*. A large package prepared for transportation or storage.
- 480. baleful *adj.* Malignant.
- 481. ballad **n**. Any popular narrative poem, often with epic subject and usually in lyric form.
- 482. balsam **n.** A medical preparation, aromatic and oily, used for healing.
- 483. banal *adj.* Commonplace.
- 484. barcarole *n*. A boat-song of Venetian gondoliers.
- 485. barograph *n*. An instrument that registers graphically and continuously the atmospheric pressure.
- 486. barometer **n.** An instrument for indicating the atmospheric pressure per unit of surface.
- 487. barring prep. Apart from.
- 488. baritone *adj*. Having a register higher than bass and lower than tenor.
- 489. bask v. To make warm by genial heat.
- 490. bass *adj.* Low in tone or compass.
- 491. baste **v.** To cover with melted fat, gravy, while cooking.
- 492. baton **n.** An official staff borne either as a weapon or as an emblem of authority or privilege.
- 493. battalion **n.** A body of infantry composed of two or more companies, forming a part of a regiment.
- 494. batten **n.** A narrow strip of wood.
- 495. batter **n.** A thick liquid mixture of two or more materials beaten together, to be used in cookery.
- 496. bauble *n*. A trinket.
- 497. bawl v. To proclaim by outcry.
- 498. beatify v. To make supremely happy.
- 499. beatitude *n*. Any state of great happiness.
- 500. beau **n.** An escort or lover.
- 501. becalm **v.** To make quiet.
- 502. beck **v.** To give a signal to, by nod or gesture.
- 503. bedaub **v.** To smear over, as with something oily or sticky.
- 504. bedeck **v.** To cover with ornament.

- 505. bedlam **n**. Madhouse.
- 506. befog v. To confuse.
- 507. befriend **v**. To be a friend to, especially when in need.
- 508. beget **v.** To produce by sexual generation.
- 509. begrudge **v.** To envy one of the possession of.
- 510. belate **v.** To delay past the proper hour.
- 511. belay **v.** To make fast, as a rope, by winding round a cleat.
- belie v. To misrepresent.
- 513. believe **v.** To accept as true on the testimony or authority of others.
- 514. belittle v. To disparage.
- 515. belle *n*. A woman who is a center of attraction because of her beauty, accomplishments, etc.
- 516. bellicose *adj.* Warlike.
- 517. belligerent *adj.* Manifesting a warlike spirit.
- 518. bemoan v. To lament
- 519. benediction **n.** a solemn invocation of the divine blessing.
- 520. benefactor *n*. A doer of kindly and charitable acts.
- 521. benefice *n*. A church office endowed with funds or property for the maintenance of divine service.
- 522. beneficent *adj.* Characterized by charity and kindness.
- 523. beneficial *adj.* Helpful.
- 524. beneficiary **n.** One who is lawfully entitled to the profits and proceeds of an estate or property.
- 525. benefit *n*. Helpful result.
- 526. benevolence *n*. Any act of kindness or well-doing.
- 527. benevolent *adj.* Loving others and actively desirous of their well-being.
- 528. benign *adj.* Good and kind of heart.
- 529. benignant *adj.* Benevolent in feeling, character, or aspect.
- 530. benignity **n.** Kindness of feeling, disposition, or manner.
- 531. benison *n*. Blessing.
- 532. bequeath **v.** To give by will.

- 533. bereave **v.** To make desolate with loneliness and grief.
- 534. berth *n*. A bunk or bed in a vessel, sleeping-car, etc.
- 535. beseech v. To implore.
- 536. beset v. To attack on all sides.
- 537. besmear **v.** To smear over, as with any oily or sticky substance.
- 538. bestial *adj.* Animal.
- 539. bestrew **v.** To sprinkle or cover with things strewn.
- 540. bestride **v.** To get or sit upon astride, as a horse.
- 541. bethink **v.** To remind oneself.
- 542. betide **v.** To happen to or befall.
- 543. betimes *adv.* In good season or time.
- 544. betroth *ν*. To engage to marry.
- 545. betrothal **n.** Engagement to marry.
- 546. bevel **n.** Any inclination of two surfaces other than 90 degrees.
- 547. bewilder **v.** To confuse the perceptions or judgment of.
- 548. bibliomania *n*. The passion for collecting books.
- 549. bibliography **n.** A list of the words of an author, or the literature bearing on a particular subject.
- 550. bibliophile *n*. One who loves books.
- 551. bibulous *adj.* Fond of drinking.
- 552. bide v. To await.
- leaves and roots the first year and flowers and fruit the second.
- two handles at each end for carrying a corpse to the grave.
- 555. bigamist *n*. One who has two spouses at the same time.
- other person while having a legal spouse living.
- between headlands, formed by a long curve of a coast-line.
- 558. bilateral *adj.* Two-sided.
- 559. bilingual *adj.* Speaking two languages.
- 560. biograph *n*. A bibliographical sketch or notice.
- 561. biography **n.** A written account of one's life, actions, and character.

- 562. biology *n*. The science of life or living organisms.
- 563. biped **n.** An animal having two feet.
- 564. birthright *n*. A privilege or possession into which one is born.
- 565. bitterness **n.** Acridity, as to the taste.
- 566. blase *adj.* Sated with pleasure.
- 567. blaspheme **v.** To indulge in profane oaths.
- 568. blatant *adj.* Noisily or offensively loud or clamorous.
- 569. blaze **n.** A vivid glowing flame.
- 570. blazon *ν*. To make widely or generally known.
- 571. bleak *adj.* Desolate.
- 572. blemish **n.** A mark that mars beauty.
- 573. blithe *adj.* Joyous.
- 574. blithesome *adj.* Cheerful.
- 575. blockade **n.** The shutting up of a town, a frontier, or a line of coast by hostile forces.
- 576. boatswain *n*. A subordinate officer of a vessel, who has general charge of the rigging, anchors, etc.
- 577. bodice **n.** A women's ornamental corset-shaped laced waist.
- 578. bodily *adj.* Corporeal.
- 579. boisterous *adj.* Unchecked merriment or animal spirits.
- 580. bole *n*. The trunk or body of a tree.
- 581. bolero **n.** A Spanish dance, illustrative of the passion of love, accompanied by caste nets and singing.
- 582. boll **n.** A round pod or seed-capsule, as a flax or cotton.
- 583. bolster **v.** To support, as something wrong.
- 584. bomb *n*. A hollow projectile containing an explosive material.
- 585. bombard **v.** To assail with any missile or with abusive speech.
- 586. bombardier *n*. A person who has charge of mortars, bombs, and shells.
- 587. bombast *n*. Inflated or extravagant language, especially on unimportant subjects.
- 588. boorish *adj.* Rude.
- 589. bore **v.** To weary by tediousness or dullness.
- 590. borough **n.** An incorporated village or town.

- 591. bosom *n*. The breast or the upper front of the thorax of a human being, especially of a woman.
- 592. botanical *adj.* Connected with the study or cultivation of plants.
- 593. botanize v. To study plant-life.
- 594. botany **n.** The science that treats of plants.
- 595. bountiful *adj.* Showing abundance.
- 596. Bowdlerize **v.** To expurgate in editing (a literary composition) by omitting words or passages.
- 597. bowler *n*. In cricket, the player who delivers the ball.
- 598. boycott **v.** To place the products or merchandise of under a ban.
- 599. brae *n.* Hillside.
- 600. braggart **n.** A vain boaster.
- brandish **v.** To wave, shake, or flourish triumphantly or defiantly, as a sword or spear.
- 602. bravado **n.** An aggressive display of boldness.
- 603. bravo interj. Well done.
- of an ass or the blast of a horn.
- brase ν . To make of or ornament with brass.
- 606. brazier *n*. An open pan or basin for holding live coals.
- 607. breach *n*. The violation of official duty, lawful right, or a legal obligation.
- 608. breaker **n.** One who trains horses, dogs, etc.
- 609. breech **n.** The buttocks.
- 610. brethren **n.** pl. Members of a brotherhood, gild, profession, association, or the like.
- 611. brevity *n*. Shortness of duration.
- 612. bric-a-brac *n*. Objects of curiosity or for decoration.
- 613. bridle *n*. The head-harness of a horse consisting of a head-stall, a bit, and the reins.
- 614. brigade *n*. A body of troops consisting of two or more regiments.
- 615. brigadier **n.** General officer who commands a brigade, ranking between a colonel and a major-general.
- 616. brigand *n*. One who lives by robbery and plunder.

- 617. brimstone *n*. Sulfur.
- 618. brine **n.** Water saturated with salt.
- 619. bristle *n*. One of the coarse, stiff hairs of swine: used in brush-making, etc.
- 620. Britannia **n.** The United Kingdom of Great Britain.
- 621. Briticism *n*. A word, idiom, or phrase characteristic of Great Britain or the British.
- 622. brittle *adj.* Fragile.
- 623. broach **v.** To mention, for the first time.
- 624. broadcast *adj.* Disseminated far and wide.
- 625. brogan **n.** A coarse, heavy shoe.
- 626. brogue *n*. Any dialectic pronunciation of English, especially that of the Irish people.
- 627. brokerage *n*. The business of making sales and purchases for a commission; a broker.
- 628. bromine **n.** A dark reddish-brown, non-metallic liquid element with a suffocating odor.
- 629. bronchitis *n*. Inflammation of the bronchial tubes.
- 630. bronchus *n*. Either of the two subdivisions of the trachea conveying air into the lungs.
- 631. brooch **n.** An article of jewelry fastened by a hinged pin and hook on the underside.
- 632. brotherhood *n*. Spiritual or social fellowship or solidarity.
- 633. browbeat **v.** To overwhelm, or attempt to do so, by stern, haughty, or rude address or manner.
- 634. brusque *adj.* Somewhat rough or rude in manner or speech.
- 635. buffoon *n*. A clown.
- 636. buffoonery *n*. Low drollery, coarse jokes, etc.
- 637. bulbous *adj.* Of, or pertaining to, or like a bulb.
- 638. bullock *n*. An ox.
- 639. bulrush *n*. Any one of various tall rush-like plants growing in damp ground or water.
- 640. bulwark *n*. Anything that gives security or defense.
- brim, especially one to be drunk as a toast or health.

- 642. bumptious *adj.* Full of offensive and aggressive self-conceit.
- 643. bungle **v.** To execute clumsily.
- 644. buoyancy **n.** Power or tendency to float on or in a liquid or gas.
- 645. buoyant *adj.* Having the power or tendency to float or keep afloat.
- 646. bureau **n.** A chest of drawers for clothing, etc.
- 647. bureaucracy **n.** Government by departments of men transacting particular branches of public business.
- of the lower house of the legislature of Maryland or Virginia.
- 649. burgher **n**. An inhabitant, citizen or freeman of a borough burgh, or corporate town.
- 650. burnish v. To make brilliant or shining.
- 651. bursar **n.** A treasurer.
- 652. bustle v. To hurry.
- 653. butt **v.** To strike with or as with the head, or horns.
- 654. butte *n*. A conspicuous hill, low mountain, or natural turret, generally isolated.
- 655. buttress **n.** Any support or prop.
- 656. by-law *n*. A rule or law adopted by an association, a corporation, or the like.
- ostal n. A number of persons secretly united for effecting by intrigue some private purpose.
- 658. cabalism *n.* Superstitious devotion to one's religion.
- 659. cabinet **n.** The body of men constituting the official advisors of the executive head of a nation.
- 660. cacophony **n.** A disagreeable, harsh, or discordant sound or combination of sounds or tones.
- 661. cadaverous *adj.* Resembling a corpse.
- 662. cadence *n*. Rhythmical or measured flow or movement, as in poetry or the time and pace of marching troops.
- 663. cadenza **n.** An embellishment or flourish, prepared or improvised, for a solo voice or instrument.
- 664. caitiff *adj.* Cowardly.
- 665. cajole **v.** To impose on or dupe by flattering speech.

- 666. cajolery *n*. Delusive speech.
- 667. calculable *adj*. That may be estimated by reckoning.
- 668. calculus **n.** A concretion formed in various parts of the body resembling a pebble in hardness.
- 669. callosity **n**. The state of being hard and insensible.
- 670. callow *adj.* Without experience of the world.
- 671. calorie *n*. Amount of heat needed to raise the temperature of 1 kilogram of water 1 degree centigrade.
- 672. calumny n. Slander.
- 673. Calvary *n*. The place where Christ was crucified.
- 674. Calvinism *n*. The system of doctrine taught by John Calvin.
- 675. Calvinize **v.** To teach or imbue with the doctrines of Calvinism.
- 676. came **n.** A leaden sash-bar or grooved strip for fastening panes in stained-glass windows.
- 677. cameo **n.** Any small engraved or carved work in relief.
- 678. campaign **n.** A complete series of connected military operations.
- 679. Canaanite **n.** A member of one of the three tribes that dwelt in the land of Canaan, or western Palestine.
- 680. canary *adj.* Of a bright but delicate yellow.
- 681. candid *adj.* Straightforward.
- 682. candor **n**. The quality of frankness or outspokenness.
- 683. canine *adj.* Characteristic of a dog.
- 684. canon **n.** Any rule or law.
- 685. cant **v.** To talk in a singsong, preaching tone with affected solemnity.
- 686. cantata **n.** A choral composition.
- 687. canto **n.** One of the divisions of an extended poem.
- 688. cantonment *n*. The part of the town or district in which the troops are quartered.
- 689. capacious *adj.* Roomy.
- 690. capillary **n.** A minute vessel having walls composed of a single layer of cells.
- 691. capitulate **v.** To surrender or stipulate terms.

- 692. caprice n. A whim.
- 693. caption *n*. A heading, as of a chapter, section, document, etc.
- 694. captious *adj.* Hypercritical.
- 695. captivate **v.** To fascinate, as by excellence. eloquence, or beauty.
- 696. carcass **n**. The dead body of an animal.
- 697. cardiac *adj.* Pertaining to the heart.
- 698. cardinal *adj.* Of prime or special importance.
- 699. caret **n**. A sign (^) placed below a line, indicating where omitted words, etc., should be inserted.
- 700. caricature **n.** a picture or description in which natural characteristics are exaggerated or distorted.
- 701. carnage *n*. Massacre.
- 702. carnal *adj.* Sensual.
- 703. carnivorous *adj.* Eating or living on flesh.
- 704. carouse **v.** To drink deeply and in boisterous or jovial manner.
- 705. carrion *n*. Dead and putrefying flesh.
- 706. cartilage **n**. An elastic animal tissue of firm consistence.
- 707. cartridge **n.** A charge for a firearm, or for blasting.
- 708. caste *n*. The division of society on artificial grounds.
- 709. castigate v. To punish.
- 710. casual *adj.* Accidental, by chance.
- 711. casualty *n*. A fatal or serious accident or disaster.
- 712. cataclysm **n.** Any overwhelming flood of water.
- 713. cataract *n*. Opacity of the lens of the eye resulting in complete or partial blindness.
- 714. catastrophe *n*. Any great and sudden misfortune or calamity.
- 715. cathode *n*. The negative pole or electrode of a galvanic battery.
- 716. Catholicism *n*. The system, doctrine, and practice of the Roman Catholic Church.
- 717. catholicity **n.** Universal prevalence or acceptance.
- 718. cat-o-nine-tails **n.** An instrument consisting of nine pieces of cord, formerly used for flogging in the army and navy.

- 719. caucus **n.** A private meeting of members of a political party to select candidates.
- 720. causal *adj.* Indicating or expressing a cause.
- 721. caustic *adj.* Sarcastic and severe.
- 722. cauterize **v.** To burn or sear as with a heated iron.
- 723. cede v. To pass title to.
- 724. censor **n.** An official examiner of manuscripts empowered to prohibit their publication.
- 725. censorious *adj.* Judging severely or harshly.
- 726. census **n**. An official numbering of the people of a country or district.
- 727. centenary *adj.* Pertaining to a hundred years or a period of a hundred years.
- 728. centiliter **n**. A hundredth of a liter.
- 729. centimeter **n.** A length of one hundredth of a meter.
- 730. centurion *n*. A captain of a company of one hundred infantry in the ancient Roman army.
- 731. cereal *adj*. Pertaining to edible grain or farinaceous seeds.
- 732. ceremonial *adj.* Characterized by outward form or ceremony.
- 733. ceremonious *adj.* Observant of ritual.
- 734. cessation *n.* Discontinuance, as of action or motion.
- 735. cession *n*. Surrender, as of possessions or rights.
- 736. chagrin *n*. Keen vexation, annoyance, or mortification, as at one's failures or errors.
- 737. chameleon *adj.* Changeable ir appearance.
- 738. chancery *n*. A court of equity, as distinguished from a common-law court.
- 739. chaos **n**. Any condition of which the elements or parts are in utter disorder and confusion.
- 740. characteristic *n*. A distinctive feature.
- 741. characterize **v.** To describe by distinctive marks or peculiarities.
- 742. charlatan *n*. A quack.
- 743. chasm *n*. A yawning hollow, as in the earth's surface.
- 744. chasten **v.** To purify by affliction.

- 745. chastise **v.** To subject to punitive measures.
- 746. chastity **n.** Sexual or moral purity.
- 747. chateau **n.** A castle or manor-house.
- 748. chattel **n.** Any article of personal property.
- 749. check v. To hold back.
- 750. chiffon **n.** A very thin gauze used for trimmings, evening dress, etc.
- 751. chivalry **n.** The knightly system of feudal times with its code, usages and practices.
- 752. cholera *n*. An acute epidemic disease.
- 753. choleric *adj.* Easily provoked to anger.
- 754. choral *adj.* Pertaining to, intended for, or performed by a chorus or choir.
- 755. Christ **n.** A title of Jesus
- 756. christen **v.** To name in baptism.
- 757. Christendom *n*. That part of the world where Christianity is generally professed.
- 758. chromatic *adj.* Belonging, relating to, or abounding in color.
- 759. chronology *n*. The science that treats of computation of time or of investigation and arrangement of events.
- 760. chronometer *n*. A portable timekeeper of the highest attainable precision.
- 761. cipher v. To calculate arithmetically. (also a noun meaning zero or nothing)
- 762. circulate v. To disseminate.
- 763. circumference *n*. The boundary-line of a circle.
- 764. circumlocution *n*. Indirect or roundabout expression.
- 765. circumnavigate v. To sail quite around.
- 766. circumscribe v. To confine within bounds.
- 767. circumspect *adj.* Showing watchfulness, caution, or careful consideration.
- 768. citadel *n*. Any strong fortress.
- 769. cite **v.** To refer to specifically.
- 770. claimant *n*. One who makes a claim or demand, as of right.
- 771. clairvoyance *n*. Intuitive sagacity or perception.
- 772. clamorous *adj.* Urgent in complaint or demand.
- 773. clan *n*. A tribe.

- 774. clandestine *adj.* Surreptitious.
- 775. clangor *n*. Clanking or a ringing, as of arms, chains, or bells; clamor.
- 776. clarify **v.** To render intelligible.
- 777. clarion **n.** A small shrill trumpet or bugle.
- 778. classify **v.** To arrange in a class or classes on the basis of observed resemblance's and differences.
- 779. clearance *n*. A certificate from the proper authorities that a vessel has complied with the law and may sail.
- 780. clemency *n*. Mercy.
- 781. clement *adj.* Compassionate.
- 782. close-hauled *adj.* Having the sails set for sailing as close to the wind as possible.
- 783. clothier *n*. One who makes or sells cloth or clothing.
- 784. clumsy *adj.* Awkward of movement.
- 785. coagulate **v.** To change into a clot or a jelly, as by heat, by chemical action, or by a ferment.
- 786. coagulant *adj.* Producing coagulation.
- 787. coalescence *n*. The act or process of coming together so as to form one body, combination, or product.
- 788. coalition *n*. Combination in a body or mass.
- 789. coddle **v.** To treat as a baby or an invalid.
- 790. codicil **n.** A supplement adding to, revoking, or explaining in the body of a will.
- 791. coerce **v.** To force.
- 792. coercion *n*. Forcible constraint or restraint, moral or physical.
- 793. coercive *adj.* Serving or tending to force.
- 794. cogent *adj.* Appealing strongly to the reason or conscience.
- 795. cognate *adj.* Akin.
- 796. cognizant *adj.* Taking notice.
- 797. cohere **v.** To stick together.
- 798. cohesion *n*. Consistency.
- 799. cohesive *adj*. Having the property of consistency.
- 800. coincide v. To correspond.
- 801. coincidence **n.** A circumstance so agreeing with another: often implying accident.

- 802. coincident *adj.* Taking place at the same time.
- 803. collaborate **v.** To labor or cooperate with another or others, especially in literary or scientific pursuits.
- 804. collapse **v.** To cause to shrink, fall in, or fail.
- 805. collapsible *adj.* That may or can collapse.
- 806. colleague **n.** An associate in professional employment.
- 807. collective *adj*. Consisting of a number of persons or objects considered as gathered into a mass, or sum.
- 808. collector **n.** One who makes a collection, as of objects of art, books, or the like.
- 809. collegian **n.** A college student.
- 810. collide **v.** To meet and strike violently.
- 811. collier *n*. One who works in a coalmine.
- 812. collision *n*. Violent contact.
- 813. colloquial *adj.* Pertaining or peculiar to common speech as distinguished from literary.
- 814. colloquialism *n*. Form of speech used only or chiefly in conversation.
- 815. colloguy *n*. Conversation.
- 816. collusion **n.** A secret agreement for a wrongful purpose.
- 817. colossus *n*. Any strikingly great person or object.
- 818. comely *adj.* Handsome.
- 819. comestible *adj*. Fit to be eaten.
- 820. comical *adj.* Funny.
- 821. commemorate v. To serve as a remembrance of.
- 822. commentary *n*. A series of illustrative or explanatory notes on any important work.
- 823. commingle v. To blend.
- 824. commissariat *n*. The department of an army charged with the provision of its food and water and daily needs.
- 825. commission v. To empower.
- 826. commitment **n**. The act or process of entrusting or consigning for safe-keeping.
- 827. committal *n*. The act, fact, or result of committing, or the state of being
- 828. commodity **n.** Something that is bought and sold.

- 829. commotion *n*. A disturbance or violent agitation.
- 830. commute **v.** To put something, especially something less severe, in place of.
- 831. comparable *adj*. Fit to be compared.
- 832. comparative *adj.* Relative.
- 833. comparison *n*. Examination of two or more objects with reference to their likeness or unlikeness.
- 834. compensate v. To remunerate.
- 835. competence *n*. Adequate qualification or capacity.
- 836. competent *adj.* Qualified.
- 837. competitive *adj.* characterized by rivalry.
- 838. competitor *n*. A rival.
- 839. complacence *n*. Satisfaction with one's acts or surroundings.
- 840. complacent *adj.* Pleased or satisfied with oneself.
- 841. complaisance *n*. Politeness.
- 842. complaisant *adj.* Agreeable.
- 843. complement **v.** To make complete.
- 844. complex *adj.* Complicated.
- 845. compliant *adj.* Yielding.
- 846. complicate **v.** To make complex, difficult, or hard to deal with.
- 847. complication *n*. An intermingling or combination of things or parts, especially in a perplexing manner.
- 848. complicity **n.** Participation or partnership, as in wrong-doing or with a wrong-doer.
- 849. compliment **v.** To address or gratify with expressions of delicate praise.
- 850. component *n*. A constituent element or part.
- 851. comport **v.** To conduct or behave (oneself).
- 852. composure *n*. Calmness.
- 853. comprehensible *adj.* Intelligible.
- 854. comprehension *n*. Ability to know.
- 855. comprehensive *adj.* Large in scope or content.
- 856. compress **v.** To press together or into smaller space.
- 857. compressible *adj.* Capable of being pressed into smaller compass.

- 858. compression *n*. Constraint, as by force or authority.
- 859. comprise v. To consist of.
- 860. compulsion *n*. Coercion.
- 861. compulsory *adj.* Forced.
- 862. compunction *n*. Remorseful feeling.
- 863. compute **v.** To ascertain by mathematical calculation.
- 864. concede **v.** To surrender.
- 865. conceit **n.** Self-flattering opinion.
- 866. conceive **v.** To form an idea, mental image or thought of.
- 867. concerto *n*. A musical composition.
- 868. concession **n.** Anything granted or yielded, or admitted in response to a demand, petition, or claim.
- 869. conciliate \mathbf{v} . To obtain the friendship of.
- 870. conciliatory *adj.* Tending to reconcile.
- 871. conclusive *adj.* Sufficient to convince or decide.
- 872. concord *n*. Harmony.
- 873. concordance *n*. Harmony.
- 874. concur **v.** To agree.
- 875. concurrence **n.** Agreement.
- 876. concurrent *adj.* Occurring or acting together.
- 877. concussion **n**. A violent shock to some organ by a fall or a sudden blow.
- 878. condensation *n*. The act or process of making dense or denser.
- 879. condense v. To abridge.
- 880. condescend **v.** To come down voluntarily to equal terms with inferiors.
- 881. condolence *n.* Expression of sympathy with a person in pain, sorrow, or misfortune.
- 882. conduce v. To bring about.
- 883. conducive *adj.* Contributing to an end.
- 884. conductible *adj.* Capable of being conducted or transmitted.
- 885. conduit *n*. A means for conducting something, particularly a tube, pipe, or passageway for a fluid.
- that a confectioner makes or sells, as candy.
- 887. confederacy **n.** A number of states or persons in compact or league with each other, as for mutual aid.

- 888. confederate *n*. One who is united with others in a league, compact, or agreement.
- 889. confer v. To bestow.
- 890. conferee **n.** A person with whom another confers.
- 891. confessor **n.** A spiritual advisor.
- 892. confidant *n*. One to whom secrets are entrusted.
- 893. confide **v.** To reveal in trust or confidence.
- 894. confidence **n**. The state or feeling of trust in or reliance upon another.
- 895. confident *adj.* Assured.
- 896. confinement *n*. Restriction within limits or boundaries.
- 897. confiscate **v.** To appropriate (private property) as forfeited to the public use or treasury.
- 898. conflagration **n.** A great fire, as of many buildings, a forest, or the like.
- 899. confluence *n*. The place where streams meet.
- 900. confluent **n**. A stream that unites with another.
- 901. conformance **n**. The act or state or conforming.
- 902. conformable *adj.* Harmonious.
- 903. conformation *n*. General structure, form, or outline.
- 904. conformity **n.** Correspondence in form, manner, or use.
- 905. confront ν . To encounter, as difficulties or obstacles.
- 906. congeal **v.** To coagulate.
- 907. congenial *adj.* Having kindred character or tastes.
- 908. congest v. To collect into a mass.
- 909. congregate **v.** To bring together into a crowd.
- 910. coniferous *adj.* Cone-bearing trees.
- 911. conjecture **n.** A guess.
- 912. conjoin **v.** To unite.
- 913. conjugal *adj*. Pertaining to marriage, marital rights, or married persons.
- 914. conjugate *adj.* Joined together in pairs.
- 915. conjugation *n*. The state or condition of being joined together.
- 916. conjunction *n*. The state of being joined together, or the things so joined.

- 917. connive **v.** To be in collusion.
- 918. connoisseur **n.** A critical judge of art, especially one with thorough knowledge and sound judgment of art.
- 919. connote v. To mean; signify.
- 920. connubial *adj*. Pertaining to marriage or matrimony.
- 921. conquer **v.** To overcome by force.
- 922. consanguineous *adj.* Descended from the same parent or ancestor.
- 923. conscience *n*. The faculty in man by which he distinguishes between right and wrong in character and conduct.
- 924. conscientious *adj.* Governed by moral standard.
- 925. conscious *adj.* Aware that one lives, feels, and thinks.
- 926. conscript **v.** To force into military service.
- 927. consecrate v. To set apart as sacred.
- 928. consecutive *adj.* Following in uninterrupted succession.
- 929. consensus **n.** A collective unanimous opinion of a number of persons.
- 930. conservatism *n*. Tendency to adhere to the existing order of things.
- 931. conservative *adj.* Adhering to the existing order of things.
- 932. conservatory **n.** An institution for instruction and training in music and declamation.
- 933. consign v. To entrust.
- 934. consignee **n.** A person to whom goods or other property has been entrusted.
- 935. consignor *n*. One who entrusts.
- 936. consistency **n.** A state of permanence.
- 937. console v. To comfort.
- 938. consolidate v. To combine into one body or system.
- 939. consonance *n*. The state or quality of being in accord with.
- 940. consonant *adj.* Being in agreement or harmony with.
- 941. consort *n*. A companion or associate.
- 942. conspicuous *adj.* Clearly visible.
- 943. conspirator **n**. One who agrees with others to cooperate in accomplishing some unlawful purpose.
- 944. conspire **v.** To plot.

- 945. constable *n*. An officer whose duty is to maintain the peace.
- 946. constellation **n.** An arbitrary assemblage or group of stars.
- 947. consternation *n*. Panic.
- 948. constituency **n.** The inhabitants or voters in a district represented in a legislative body.
- 949. constituent *n*. One who has the right to vote at an election.
- 950. constrict v. To bind.
- 951. consul **n.** An officer appointed to reside in a foreign city, chiefly to represent his country.
- 952. consulate *n*. The place in which a consul transacts official business.
- 953. consummate **v.** To bring to completion.
- 954. consumption *n*. Gradual destruction, as by burning, eating, etc., or by using up, wearing out, etc.
- 955. consumptive *adj.* Designed for gradual destruction.
- 956. contagion *n*. The communication of disease from person to person.
- 957. contagious *adj*. Transmitting disease.
- 958. contaminate **v.** To pollute.
- 959. contemplate **v.** To consider thoughtfully.
- 960. contemporaneous *adj.* Living, occurring, or existing at the same time.
- 961. contemporary *adj.* Living or existing at the same time.
- 962. contemptible *adj.* Worthy of scorn or disdain.
- 963. contemptuous *adj.* Disdainful.
- 964. contender *n*. One who exerts oneself in opposition or rivalry.
- 965. contiguity *n*. Proximity.
- 966. contiguous *adj.* Touching or joining at the edge or boundary.
- 967. continence **n.** Self-restraint with respect to desires, appetites, and passion.
- 968. contingency **n.** Possibility of happening.
- 969. contingent *adj.* Not predictable.
- 970. continuance **n.** Permanence.
- 971. continuation *n*. Prolongation.

- 972. continuity **n.** Uninterrupted connection in space, time, operation, or development.
- 973. continuous *adj*. Connected, extended, or prolonged without separation or interruption of sequence.
- 974. contort v. To twist into a misshapen form.
- 975. contraband *n*. Trade forbidden by law or treaty.
- 976. contradiction *n*. The assertion of the opposite of that which has been said.
- 977. contradictory *adj.* Inconsistent with itself.
- 978. contraposition *n*. A placing opposite.
- 979. contravene v. To prevent or obstruct the operation of.
- 980. contribution *n*. The act of giving for a common purpose.
- 981. contributor **n.** One who gives or furnishes, in common with others, for a common purpose.
- 982. contrite *adj.* Broken in spirit because of a sense of sin.
- 983. contrivance **n.** The act planning, devising, inventing, or adapting something to or for a special purpose.
- 984. contrive **v**. To manage or carry through by some device or scheme.
- 985. control **v.** To exercise a directing, restraining, or governing influence over.
- 986. controller *n*. One who or that which regulates or directs.
- 987. contumacious *adj.* Rebellious.
- 988. contumacy **n.** Contemptuous disregard of the requirements of rightful authority.
- 989. contuse v. To bruise by a blow, either with or without the breaking of the skin.
- 990. contusion *n*. A bruise.
- 991. convalesce **v.** To recover after a sickness.
- 992. convalescence **n.** The state of progressive restoration to health and strength after the cessation of disease.
- 993. convalescent *adj.* Recovering health after sickness.
- 994. convene ν . To summon or cause to assemble.

- 995. convenience **n.** Fitness, as of time or place.
- 996. converge **v.** To cause to incline and approach nearer together.
- 997. convergent *adj.* Tending to one point.
- 998. conversant *adj.* Thoroughly informed.
- 999. conversion *n*. Change from one state or position to another, or from one form to another.
- 1000. convertible *adj.* Interchangeable.
- 1001. convex *adj.* Curving like the segment of the globe or of the surface of a circle.
- 1002. conveyance **n**. That by which anything is transported.
- 1003. convivial *adj.* Devoted to feasting, or to good-fellowship in eating or drinking.
- 1004. convolution **n**. A winding motion.
- 1005. convolve **ν.** To move with a circling or winding motion.
- 1006. convoy **n.** A protecting force accompanying property in course of transportation.
- 1007. convulse v. To cause spasms in.
- 1008. convulsion **n**. A violent and abnormal muscular contraction of the body.
- 1009. copious *adj.* Plenteous.
- 1010. coquette *n*. A flirt.
- 1011. cornice **n**. An ornamental molding running round the walls of a room close to the ceiling.
- 1012. cornucopia *n*. The horn of plenty, symbolizing peace and prosperity.
- 1013. corollary **n.** A proposition following so obviously from another that it requires little demonstration.
- 1014. coronation *n*. The act or ceremony of crowning a monarch.
- 1015. coronet *n*. Inferior crown denoting, according to its form, various degrees of noble rank less than sovereign.
- 1016. corporal *adj.* Belonging or relating to the body as opposed to the mind.
- 1017. corporate *adj.* Belonging to a corporation.
- 1018. corporeal *adj.* Of a material nature; physical.
- 1019. corps *n*. A number or body of persons in some way associated or acting together.
- 1020. corpse *n*. A dead body.

- 1021. corpulent adj. Obese.
- 1022. corpuscle **n.** A minute particle of matter.
- 1023. correlate **ν.** To put in some relation of connection or correspondence.
- 1024. correlative *adj.* Mutually involving or implying one another.
- 1025. corrigible *adj.* Capable of reformation.
- 1026. corroborate **v.** To strengthen, as proof or conviction.
- 1027. corroboration *n*. Confirmation.
- 1028. corrode **v.** To ruin or destroy little by little.
- 1029. corrosion *n*. Gradual decay by crumbling or surface disintegration.
- 1030. corrosive *n*. That which causes gradual decay by crumbling or surface disintegration.
- 1031. corruptible *adj.* Open to bribery.
- 1032. corruption *n*. Loss of purity or integrity.
- 1033. cosmetic *adj*. Pertaining to the art of beautifying, especially the complexion.
- 1034. cosmic *adj.* Pertaining to the universe.
- 1035. cosmogony **n.** A doctrine of creation or of the origin of the universe.
- 1036. cosmography **n.** The science that describes the universe, including astronomy, geography, and geology.
- 1037. cosmology *n*. The general science of the universe.
- 1038. cosmopolitan *adj*. Common to all the world.
- 1039. cosmopolitanism **n.** A cosmopolitan character.
- 1040. cosmos **n.** The world or universe considered as a system, perfect in order and arrangement.
- 1041. counter-claim **n.** A cross-demand alleged by a defendant in his favor against the plaintiff.
- 1042. counteract v. To act in opposition to.
- 1043. counterbalance ν . To oppose with an equal force.
- 1044. countercharge v. To accuse in return.
- 1045. counterfeit *adj.* Made to resemble something else.
- 1046. counterpart *n*. Something taken with another for the completion of either.
- 1047. countervail v. To offset.

- 1048. counting-house *n*. A house or office used for transacting business, bookkeeping, correspondence, etc.
- 1049. countryman *n*. A rustic.
- 1050. courageous *adj.* Brave.
- 1051. course *n*. Line of motion or direction.
- 1052. courser **n.** A fleet and spirited horse.
- 1053. courtesy *n*. Politeness originating in kindness and exercised habitually.
- 1054. covenant *n*. An agreement entered into by two or more persons or parties.
- 1055. covert *adj.* Concealed, especially for an evil purpose.
- 1056. covey **n.** A flock of quails or partridges.
- 1057. cower **v.** To crouch down tremblingly, as through fear or shame.
- 1058. coxswain **n**. One who steers a rowboat, or one who has charge of a ship's boat and its crew under an officer.
- 1059. crag **n.** A rugged, rocky projection on a cliff or ledge.
- 1060. cranium *n*. The skull of an animal, especially that part enclosing the brain.
- 1061. crass *adj.* Coarse or thick in nature or structure, as opposed to thin or fine.
- 1062. craving **n.** A vehement desire.
- 1063. creak **n.** A sharp, harsh, squeaking sound.
- 1064. creamery **n.** A butter-making establishment.
- 1065. creamy *adj.* Resembling or containing cream.
- 1066. credence *n.* Belief.
- 1067. credible *adj.* Believable.
- 1068. credulous *adj.* Easily deceived.
- 1069. creed **n.** A formal summary of fundamental points of religious belief.
- 1070. crematory *adj.* A place for cremating dead bodies.
- 1071. crevasse *n*. A deep crack or fissure in the ice of a glacier.
- 1072. crevice **n.** A small fissure, as between two contiguous surfaces.
- 1073. criterion *n*. A standard by which to determine the correctness of a judgment or conclusion.
- 1074. critique **n.** A criticism or critical review.
- 1075. crockery *n*. Earthenware made from baked clay.

- 1076. crucible *n*. A trying and purifying test or agency.
- crusade n. Any concerted movement, vigorously prosecuted, in behalf of an idea or principle.
- 1078. crustacean *adj.* Pertaining to a division of arthropods, containing lobsters, crabs, crawfish, etc.
- 1079. crustaceous *adj.* Having a crust-like shell.
- 1080. cryptogram **n.** Anything written in characters that are secret or so arranged as to have hidden meaning.
- 1081. crystallize **v.** To bring together or give fixed shape to.
- 1082. cudgel **n.** A short thick stick used as a club.
- 1083. culinary *adj.* Of or pertaining to cooking or the kitchen.
- 1084. cull v. To pick or sort out from the rest.
- 1085. culpable *adj.* Guilty.
- 1086. culprit **n.** A guilty person.
- 1087. culvert **n.** Any artificial covered channel for the passage of water through a bank or under a road, canal.
- 1088. cupidity *n*. Avarice.
- 1089. curable *adj.* Capable of being remedied or corrected.
- 1090. curator **n**. A person having charge as of a library or museum.
- 1091. curio **n.** A piece of bric-a-brac.
- 1092. cursive *adj.* Writing in which the letters are joined together.
- 1093. cursory *adj.* Rapid and superficial.
- 1094. curt **adj.** Concise, compressed, and abrupt in act or expression.
- 1095. curtail v. To cut off or cut short.
- 1096. curtsy **n.** A downward movement of the body by bending the knees.
- 1097. cycloid *adj.* Like a circle.
- 1098. cygnet n. A young swan.
- 1099. cynical *adj.* Exhibiting moral skepticism.
- 1100. cynicism **n**. Contempt for the opinions of others and of what others value.
- 1101. cynosure *n*. That to which general interest or attention is directed.
- 1102. daring *adj.* Brave.
- 1103. darkling *adv*. Blindly.

- 1104. Darwinism *n*. The doctrine that natural selection has been the prime cause of evolution of higher forms.
- 1105. dastard *n*. A base coward.
- 1106. datum *n*. A premise, starting-point, or given fact.
- 1107. dauntless *adj.* Fearless.
- 1108. day-man *n*. A day-laborer.
- 1109. dead-heat *n*. A race in which two or more competitors come out even, and there is no winner.
- 1110. dearth *n*. Scarcity, as of something customary, essential ,or desirable.
- 1111. death's-head *n*. A human skull as a symbol of death.
- 1112. debase **v.** To lower in character or virtue.
- 1113. debatable *adj.* Subject to contention or dispute.
- 1114. debonair *adj.* Having gentle or courteous bearing or manner.
- or on the stage.
- 1116. decagon **n.** A figure with ten sides and ten angles.
- 1117. decagram *n*. A weight of 10 grams.
- 1118. decaliter *n*. A liquid and dry measure of 10 liters.
- 1119. decalogue **n.** The ten commandments.
- 1120. Decameron *n*. A volume consisting of ten parts or books.
- 1121. decameter *n*. A length of ten meters.
- 1122. decamp **v.** To leave suddenly or unexpectedly.
- 1123. decapitate **v.** To behead.
- 1124. decapod *adj.* Ten-footed or tenarmed.
- 1125. decasyllable *n*. A line of ten syllables.
- 1126. deceit *n*. Falsehood.
- 1127. deceitful *adj.* Fraudulent.
- 1128. deceive **v.** To mislead by or as by falsehood.
- 1129. decency *n*. Moral fitness.
- 1130. decent *adj*. Characterized by propriety of conduct, speech, manners, or dress.
- as petals after flowering, fruit when ripe, etc.
- 1132. decimal *adj.* Founded on the number 10.

- 1133. decimate **v.** To destroy a measurable or large proportion of.
- 1134. decipher **v.** To find out the true words or meaning of, as something hardly legible.
- 1135. decisive ad. Conclusive.
- 1136. declamation *n*. A speech recited or intended for recitation from memory in public.
- 1137. declamatory *adj.* A full and formal style of utterance.
- 1138. declarative *adj.* Containing a formal, positive, or explicit statement or affirmation.
- 1139. declension *n*. The change of endings in nouns and *adj*. to express their different relations of gender.
- 1140. decorate v. To embellish.
- 1141. decorous *adj.* Suitable for the occasion or circumstances.
- 1142. decoy *n*. Anything that allures, or is intended to allures into danger or temptation.
- 1143. decrepit *adj.* Enfeebled, as by old age or some chronic infirmity.
- 1144. dedication **n.** The voluntary consecration or relinquishment of something to an end or cause.
- 1145. deduce **v.** To derive or draw as a conclusion by reasoning from given premises or principles.
- 1146. deface **v.** To mar or disfigure the face or external surface of.
- 1147. defalcate **v.** To cut off or take away, as a part of something.
- 1148. defamation **n.** Malicious and groundless injury done to the reputation or good name of another.
- 1149. defame v. To slander.
- 1150. default *n*. The neglect or omission of a legal requirement.
- 1151. defendant *n*. A person against whom a suit is brought.
- 1152. defensible *adj.* Capable of being maintained or justified.
- 1153. defensive *adj.* Carried on in resistance to aggression.
- defer **v.** To delay or put off to some other time.
- 1155. deference *n*. Respectful submission or yielding, as to another's opinion, wishes, or judgment.

- 1156. defiant *adj.* Characterized by bold or insolent opposition.
- 1157. deficiency *n.* Lack or insufficiency.
- 1158. deficient *adj*. Not having an adequate or proper supply or amount.
- 1159. definite *adj.* Having an exact signification or positive meaning.
- 1160. deflect **v.** To cause to turn aside or downward.
- 1161. deforest **v.** To clear of forests.
- 1162. deform **v.** To disfigure.
- 1163. deformity **n.** A disfigurement.
- 1164. defraud **v.** To deprive of something dishonestly.
- 1165. defray **v.** To make payment for.
- 1166. degeneracy *n*. A becoming worse.
- 1167. degenerate ν . To become worse or inferior.
- 1168. degradation *n*. Diminution, as of strength or magnitude.
- 1169. degrade **v.** To take away honors or position from.
- 1170. dehydrate **v.** To deprive of water.
- 1171. deify **v.** To regard or worship as a god.
- 1172. deign **v.** To deem worthy of notice or account.
- 1173. deist *n*. One who believes in God, but denies supernatural revelation.
- 1174. deity **n.** A god, goddess, or divine person.
- 1175. deject v. To dishearten.
- 1176. dejection *n*. Melancholy.
- 1177. delectable *adj.* Delightful to the taste or to the senses.
- 1178. delectation *n*. Delight.
- 1179. deleterious *adj.* Hurtful, morally or physically.
- 1180. delicacy *n*. That which is agreeable to a fine taste.
- 1181. delineate **v.** To represent by sketch or diagram.
- 1182. deliquesce **v.** To dissolve gradually and become liquid by absorption of moisture from the air.
- 1183. delirious *adj.* Raving.
- 1184. delude **v.** To mislead the mind or judgment of.
- 1185. deluge **v.** To overwhelm with a flood of water.

- 1186. delusion *n*. Mistaken conviction, especially when more or less enduring.
- 1187. demagnetize **v.** To deprive (a magnet) of magnetism.
- 1188. demagogue **n.** An unprincipled politician.
- 1189. demeanor *n*. Deportment.
- 1190. demented *adj.* Insane.
- 1191. demerit **n.** A mark for failure or bad conduct.
- 1192. demise *n*. Death.
- 1193. demobilize **v.** To disband, as troops.
- 1194. demolish v. To annihilate.
- 1195. demonstrable *adj.* Capable of positive proof.
- 1196. demonstrate **v**. To prove indubitably.
- 1197. demonstrative *adj.* Inclined to strong exhibition or expression of feeling or thoughts.
- 1198. demonstrator *n*. One who proves in a convincing and conclusive manner.
- 1199. demulcent *n*. Any application soothing to an irritable surface
- 1200. demurrage *n*. the detention of a vessel beyond the specified time of sailing.
- 1201. dendroid *adj.* Like a tree.
- 1202. dendrology *n*. The natural history of trees.
- 1203. denizen *n*. Inhabitant.
- 1204. denominate **v.** To give a name or epithet to.
- 1205. denomination *n*. A body of Christians united by a common faith and form of worship and discipline.
- 1206. denominator *n*. Part of a fraction which expresses the number of equal parts into which the unit is divided.
- 1207. denote v. To designate by word or mark.
- 1208. denouement *n*. That part of a play or story in which the mystery is cleared up.
- denounce v. To point out or publicly accuse as deserving of punishment, censure, or odium.
- dentifrice **n.** Any preparation used for cleaning the teeth.
- 1211. denude **v.** To strip the covering from.
- 1212. denunciation *n*. The act of declaring an action or person worthy of reprobation or punishment.

- 1213. deplete **v.** To reduce or lessen, as by use, exhaustion, or waste.
- 1214. deplorable *adj.* Contemptible.
- 1215. deplore **v.** To regard with grief or sorrow.
- 1216. deponent *adj.* Laying down.
- 1217. depopulate **v.** To remove the inhabitants from.
- 1218. deport **v.** To take or send away forcibly, as to a penal colony.
- 1219. deportment *n*. Demeanor.
- 1220. deposition *n*. Testimony legally taken on interrogatories and reduced to writing, for use as evidence in court.
- 1221. depositor *n*. One who makes a deposit, or has an amount deposited.
- 1222. depository *n*. A place where anything is kept in safety.
- 1223. deprave **v.** To render bad, especially morally bad.
- 1224. deprecate **v.** To express disapproval or regret for, with hope for the opposite.
- 1225. depreciate **v.** To lessen the worth of.
- 1226. depreciation *n*. A lowering in value or an underrating in worth.
- 1227. depress v. To press down.
- 1228. depression **n**. A falling of the spirits.
- depth n. Deepness.
- 1230. derelict *adj.* Neglectful of obligation.
- 1231. deride **v.** To ridicule.
- 1232. derisible *adj.* Open to ridicule.
- 1233. derision *n*. Ridicule.
- 1234. derivation *n*. That process by which a word is traced from its original root or primitive form and meaning.
- 1235. derivative *adj.* Coming or acquired from some origin.
- derive **v.** To deduce, as from a premise.
- 1237. dermatology *n*. The branch of medical science which relates to the skin and its diseases.
- 1238. derrick *n*. An apparatus for hoisting and swinging great weights.
- 1239. descendant *n*. One who is descended lineally from another, as a child, grandchild, etc.
- 1240. descendent *adj.* Proceeding downward.

- 1241. descent *n*. The act of moving or going downward.
- 1242. descry v. To discern.
- 1243. desert ν . To abandon without regard to the welfare of the abandoned
- 1244. desiccant *n*. Any remedy which, when applied externally, dries up or absorbs moisture, as that of wounds.
- 1245. designate **v.** To select or appoint, as by authority.
- 1246. desist **v.** To cease from action.
- 1247. desistance *n*. Cessation.
- 1248. despair *n*. Utter hopelessness and despondency.
- 1249. desperado **n.** One without regard for law or life.
- 1250. desperate *adj.* Resorted to in a last extremity, or as if prompted by utter despair.
- 1251. despicable *adj.* Contemptible.
- 1252. despite prep. In spite of.
- 1253. despond **v.** To lose spirit, courage, or hope.
- 1254. despondent *adj.* Disheartened.
- 1255. despot **n.** An absolute and irresponsible monarch.
- 1256. despotism *n*. Any severe and strict rule in which the judgment of the governed has little or no part.
- 1257. destitute *adj.* Poverty-stricken.
- 1258. desultory *adj.* Not connected with what precedes.
- 1259. deter v. To frighten away.
- 1260. deteriorate v. To grow worse.
- 1261. determinate *adj.* Definitely limited or fixed.
- 1262. determination *n*. The act of deciding.
- 1263. deterrent *adj.* Hindering from action through fear.
- 1264. detest v. To dislike or hate with intensity.
- detract v. To take away in such manner as to lessen value or estimation.
- detriment *n*. Something that causes damage, depreciation, or loss.
- 1267. detrude **v.** To push down forcibly.
- 1268. deviate **v.** To take a different course.
- 1269. devilry **n.** Malicious mischief.
- 1270. deviltry **n.** Wanton and malicious mischief.

- 1271. devious *adj.* Out of the common or regular track.
- 1272. devise v. To invent.
- 1273. devout *adj.* Religious.
- 1274. dexterity **n.** Readiness, precision, efficiency, and ease in any physical activity or in any mechanical work.
- 1275. diabolic *adj.* Characteristic of the devil.
- 1276. diacritical *adj.* Marking a difference.
- 1277. diagnose **v.** To distinguish, as a disease, by its characteristic phenomena.
- 1278. diagnosis **n.** Determination of the distinctive nature of a disease.
- 1279. dialect *n*. Forms of speech collectively that are peculiar to the people of a particular district.
- 1280. dialectician n. A logician.
- 1281. dialogue *n*. A formal conversation in which two or more take part.
- 1282. diaphanous *adj.* Transparent.
- 1283. diatomic *adj.* Containing only two atoms.
- 1284. diatribe **n.** A bitter or malicious criticism.
- 1285. dictum **n.** A positive utterance.
- 1286. didactic *adj.* Pertaining to teaching.
- 1287. difference **n.** Dissimilarity in any respect.
- 1288. differentia **n.** Any essential characteristic of a species by reason of which it differs from other species.
- 1289. differential *adj.* Distinctive.
- 1290. differentiate **v.** To acquire a distinct and separate character.
- 1291. diffidence *n*. Self-distrust.
- 1292. diffident *adj.* Affected or possessed with self-distrust.
- 1293. diffusible *adj.* Spreading rapidly through the system and acting quickly.
- 1294. diffusion *n*. Dispersion.
- 1295. dignitary *n*. One who holds high rank.
- 1296. digraph *n*. A union of two characters representing a single sound.
- 1297. digress **v.** To turn aside from the main subject and for a time dwell on some incidental matter.
- 1298. dilapidated pa. Fallen into decay or partial ruin.
- 1299. dilate v. To enlarge in all directions.

- 1300. dilatory *adj.* Tending to cause delay.
- 1301. dilemma *n*. A situation in which a choice between opposing modes of conduct is necessary.
- 1302. dilettante *n*. A superficial amateur.
- 1303. diligence *n*. Careful and persevering effort to accomplish what is undertaken.
- 1304. dilute **v.** To make more fluid or less concentrated by admixture with something.
- 1305. diminution *n*. Reduction.
- 1306. dimly *adv*. Obscurely.
- 1307. diphthong **n**. The sound produced by combining two vowels in to a single syllable or running together the sounds.
- in conducting any kind of negotiations or in social matters.
- 1309. diplomat *n*. A representative of one sovereign state at the capital or court of another.
- 1310. diplomatic *adj.* Characterized by special tact in negotiations.
- 1311. diplomatist *n*. One remarkable for tact and shrewd management.
- 1312. disagree v. To be opposite in opinion.
- 1313. disallow **v.** To withhold permission or sanction.
- 1314. disappear **v.** To cease to exist, either actually or for the time being.
- expectation, hope, wish, or desire of.
- 1316. disapprove v. To regard with blame.
- 1317. disarm v. To deprive of weapons.
- 1318. disarrange v. To throw out of order.
- 1319. disavow v. To disclaim responsibility for.
- 1320. disavowal *n*. Denial.
- 1321. disbeliever *n*. One who refuses to believe.
- 1322. disburden v. To disencumber.
- disburse v. To pay out or expend, as money from a fund.
- 1324. discard v. To reject.
- 1325. discernible *adj.* Perceivable.
- 1326. disciple *n*. One who believes the teaching of another, or who adopts and follows some doctrine.
- 1327. disciplinary *adj*. Having the nature of systematic training or subjection to authority.

- 1328. discipline v. To train to obedience.
- 1329. disclaim **v.** To disavow any claim to, connection with, or responsibility to.
- 1330. discolor v. To stain.
- 1331. discomfit v. To put to confusion.
- 1332. discomfort *n*. The state of being positively uncomfortable.
- 1333. disconnect **v.** To undo or dissolve the connection or association of.
- 1334. disconsolate *adj.* Grief-stricken.
- 1335. discontinuance *n*. Interruption or intermission.
- 1336. discord **n.** Absence of harmoniousness.
- 1337. discountenance **v.** To look upon with disfavor.
- 1338. discover **v.** To get first sight or knowledge of, as something previously unknown or unperceived.
- 1339. discredit **v.** To injure the reputation of.
- 1340. discreet *adj.* Judicious.
- 1341. discrepant *adj.* Opposite.
- 1342. discriminate v. To draw a distinction.
- 1343. discursive *adj.* Passing from one subject to another.
- 1344. discussion *n*. Debate.
- 1345. disenfranchise **v.** To deprive of any right privilege or power
- 1346. disengage v. To become detached.
- 1347. disfavor *n*. Disregard.
- 1348. disfigure **v.** To impair or injure the beauty, symmetry, or appearance of.
- 1349. dishabille *n*. Undress or negligent attire.
- 1350. dishonest *adj.* Untrustworthy.
- 1351. disillusion **v.** To disenchant.
- 1352. disinfect **v.** To remove or destroy the poison of infectious or contagious diseases.
- 1353. disinfectant *n*. A substance used to destroy the germs of infectious diseases.
- 1354. disinherit **v.** To deprive of an inheritance.
- 1355. disinterested *adj.* Impartial.
- 1356. disjunctive *adj*. Helping or serving to disconnect or separate.
- 1357. dislocate **v.** To put out of proper place or order.
- 1358. dismissal *n*. Displacement by authority from an office or an employment.

- 1359. dismount **v.** To throw down, push off, or otherwise remove from a horse or the like.
- 1360. disobedience *n*. Neglect or refusal to comply with an authoritative injunction.
- 1361. disobedient *adj.* Neglecting or refusing to obey.
- 1362. disown **v.** To refuse to acknowledge as one's own or as connected with oneself.
- 1363. disparage **v.** To regard or speak of slightingly.
- 1364. disparity *n*. Inequality.
- 1365. dispel **v.** To drive away by or as by scattering in different directions.
- 1366. dispensation *n*. That which is bestowed on or appointed to one from a higher power.
- 1367. displace **v.** To put out of the proper or accustomed place.
- 1368. dispossess **v.** To deprive of actual occupancy, especially of real estate.
- 1369. disputation *n*. Verbal controversy.
- 1370. disqualify v. To debar.
- 1371. disquiet **v.** To deprive of peace or tranquillity.
- 1372. disregard v. To take no notice of.
- 1373. disreputable *adj.* Dishonorable or disgraceful.
- 1374. disrepute *n*. A bad name or character.
- 1375. disrobe v. To unclothe.
- 1376. disrupt v. To burst or break asunder.
- 1377. dissatisfy v. To displease.
- 1378. dissect v. To cut apart or to pieces.
- 1379. dissection *n*. The act or operation of cutting in pieces, specifically of a plant or an animal.
- 1380. dissemble v. To hide by pretending something different.
- 1381. disseminate v. To sow or scatter abroad, as seed is sown.
- difference of opinion.
- 1383. dissent *n*. Disagreement.
- 1384. dissentient *n*. One who disagrees.
- 1385. dissentious *adj.* Contentious.
- 1386. dissertation *n*. Thesis.
- 1387. disservice *n*. An ill turn.
- 1388. dissever v. To divide.
- 1389. dissimilar *adj.* Different.
- 1390. dissipate v. To disperse or disappear.

- 1391. dissipation *n*. The state of being dispersed or scattered.
- 1392. dissolute *adj.* Lewd.
- 1393. dissolution *n*. A breaking up of a union of persons.
- 1394. dissolve **v.** To liquefy or soften, as by heat or moisture.
- 1395. dissonance *n*. Discord.
- 1396. dissonant *adj.* Harsh or disagreeable in sound.
- 1397. dissuade **v.** To change the purpose or alter the plans of by persuasion, counsel, or pleading.
- 1398. dissuasion *n*. The act of changing the purpose of or altering the plans of through persuasion, or pleading.
- 1399. disyllable **n.** A word of two syllables.
- 1400. distemper **n**. A disease or malady.
- 1401. distend **v.** To stretch out or expand in every direction.
- 1402. distensible *adj.* Capable of being stretched out or expanded in every direction.
- 1403. distention *n*. Expansion.
- 1404. distill **v.** To extract or produce by vaporization and condensation.
- 1405. distillation *n*. Separation of the more volatile parts of a substance from those less volatile.
- 1406. distiller **n.** One occupied in the business of distilling alcoholic liquors.
- 1407. distinction **n.** A note or designation of honor, officially recognizing superiority or success in studies.
- 1408. distort **v.** To twist into an unnatural or irregular form.
- 1409. distrain **v.** To subject a person to distress.
- 1410. distrainor *n*. One who subjects a person to distress.
- 1411. distraught *adj.* Bewildered.
- 1412. distrust *n*. Lack of confidence in the power, wisdom, or good intent of any person.
- 1413. disunion *n*. Separation of relations or interests.
- 1414. diurnal *adj.* Daily.
- 1415. divagation *n*. Digression.
- 1416. divergent *adj.* Tending in different directions.
- 1417. diverse *adj.* Capable of various forms.

- 1418. diversion *n*. Pastime.
- 1419. diversity *n*. Dissimilitude.
- 1420. divert **v.** To turn from the accustomed course or a line of action already established.
- 1421. divertible *adj.* Able to be turned from the accustomed course or a line of action already established.
- 1422. divest **v.** To strip, specifically of clothes, ornaments, or accouterments or disinvestment.
- 1423. divination *n*. The pretended forecast of future events or discovery of what is lost or hidden.
- 1424. divinity **n.** The quality or character of being godlike.
- 1425. divisible *adj.* Capable of being separated into parts.
- 1426. divisor *n*. That by which a number or quantity is divided.
- 1427. divulge **v.** To tell or make known, as something previously private or secret.
- 1428. divulgence n. A divulging.
- 1429. docile *adj.* Easy to manage.
- 1430. docket *n*. The registry of judgments of a court.
- doe *n*. The female of the deer.
- 1432. dogma *n*. A statement of religious faith or duty formulated by a body claiming authority.
- 1433. dogmatic *adj.* Making statements without argument or evidence.
- 1434. dogmatize v. To make positive assertions without supporting them by argument or evidence.
- 1435. doleful *adj.* Melancholy.
- 1436. dolesome *adj.* Melancholy.
- 1437. dolor *n*. Lamentation.
- 1438. dolorous *adj.* Expressing or causing sorrow or pain.
- 1439. domain *n*. A sphere or field of action or interest.
- 1440. domesticity **n.** Life in or fondness for one's home and family.
- 1441. domicile *n*. The place where one lives.
- 1442. dominance *n*. Ascendancy.
- 1443. dominant *adj.* Conspicuously prominent.
- 1444. dominate v. To influence controllingly.

- 1445. domination *n*. Control by the exercise of power or constituted authority.
- 1446. domineer **v.** To rule with insolence or unnecessary annoyance.
- 1447. donate **v.** To bestow as a gift, especially for a worthy cause.
- 1448. donator *n*. One who makes a donation or present.
- 1449. donee *n*. A person to whom a donation is made.
- 1450. donor *n*. One who makes a donation or present.
- 1451. dormant *adj*. Being in a state of or resembling sleep.
- 1452. doublet *n*. One of a pair of like things.
- 1453. doubly *adv.* In twofold degree or extent.
- 1454. dowry *n*. The property which a wife brings to her husband in marriage.
- 1455. drachma *n*. A modern and an ancient Greek coin.
- 1456. dragnet *n*. A net to be drawn along the bottom of the water.
- 1457. dragoon *n*. In the British army, a cavalryman.
- 1458. drainage *n*. The means of draining collectively, as a system of conduits, trenches, pipes, etc.
- 1459. dramatist *n*. One who writes plays.
- 1460. dramatize **v.** To relate or represent in a dramatic or theatrical manner.
- 1461. drastic *adj.* Acting vigorously.
- 1462. drought *n*. Dry weather, especially when so long continued as to cause vegetation to wither.
- 1463. drowsy *adj.* Heavy with sleepiness.
- 1464. drudgery *n*. Hard and constant work in any menial or dull occupation.
- 1465. dubious *adj.* Doubtful.
- 1466. duckling *n*. A young duck.
- 1467. ductile *adj.* Capable of being drawn out, as into wire or a thread.
- 1468. duet *n*. A composition for two voices or instruments.
- 1469. dun v. To make a demand or repeated demands on for payment.
- 1470. duplex *adj.* Having two parts.
- 1471. duplicity *n*. Double-dealing.
- 1472. durance *n*. Confinement.

- 1473. duration *n*. The period of time during which anything lasts.
- 1474. duteous *adj.* Showing submission to natural superiors.
- 1475. dutiable *adj.* Subject to a duty, especially a customs duty.
- 1476. dutiful *adj.* Obedient.
- 1477. dwindle v. To diminish or become less.
- 1478. dyne *n*. The force which, applied to a mass of one gram for 1 second, would give it a velocity of 1 cm/s.
- 1479. earnest *adj.* Ardent in spirit and speech.
- 1480. earthenware *n*. Anything made of clay and baked in a kiln or dried in the sun.
- 1481. eatable *adj.* Edible.
- 1482. ebullient *adj.* Showing enthusiasm or exhilaration of feeling.
- 1483. eccentric *adj.* Peculiar.
- 1484. eccentricity *n*. Idiosyncrasy.
- 1485. eclipse **n**. The obstruction of a heavenly body by its entering into the shadow of another body.
- 1486. economize v. To spend sparingly.
- 1487. ecstasy *n.* Rapturous excitement or exaltation.
- 1488. ecstatic *adj.* Enraptured.
- 1489. edible *adj.* Suitable to be eaten.
- 1490. edict **n.** That which is uttered or proclaimed by authority as a rule of action.
- 1491. edify v. To build up, or strengthen, especially in morals or religion.
- 1492. editorial **n.** An article in a periodical written by the editor and published as an official argument.
- 1493. educe v. To draw out.
- 1494. efface v. To obliterate.
- 1495. effect **n.** A consequence.
- 1496. effective *adj.* Fit for a destined purpose.
- 1497. effectual *adj.* Efficient.
- 1498. effeminacy *n*. Womanishness.
- 1499. effeminate *adj.* Having womanish traits or qualities.
- 1500. effervesce **v.** To bubble up.
- 1501. effervescent *adj*. Giving off bubbles of gas.
- 1502. effete *adj.* Exhausted, as having performed its functions.

- 1503. efficacious *adj.* Effective.
- 1504. efficacy *n*. The power to produce an intended effect as shown in the production of it.
- 1505. efficiency *n*. The state of possessing adequate skill or knowledge for the performance of a duty.
- 1506. efficient *adj*. Having and exercising the power to produce effects or results.
- 1507. efflorescence *n*. The state of being flowery, or a flowery appearance.
- 1508. efflorescent *adj.* Opening in flower.
- 1509. effluvium *n*. A noxious or ill-smelling exhalation from decaying or putrefying matter.
- 1510. effrontery **n.** Unblushing impudence.
- 1511. effulgence *n*. Splendor.
- 1512. effuse v. To pour forth.
- 1513. effusion *n*. an outpouring.
- 1514. egoism **n**. The theory that places man's chief good in the completeness of self.
- 1515. egoist *n*. One who advocates or practices egoism.
- 1516. egotism *n*. Self-conceit.
- 1517. egotist *n*. One given to self-mention or who is constantly telling of his own views and experiences.
- 1518. egregious *adj.* Extreme.
- 1519. egress *n*. Any place of exit.
- 1520. eject **v.** To expel.
- 1521. elapse ν . To quietly terminate: said of time.
- 1522. elasticity *n*. That property of matter by which a body tends to return to a former shape after being changed.
- 1523. electrolysis **n.** The process of decomposing a chemical compound by the passage of an electric current.
- 1524. electrotype **n.** A metallic copy of any surface, as a coin.
- 1525. elegy **n.** A lyric poem lamenting the dead.
- 1526. element *n*. A component or essential part.
- 1527. elicit **v.** To educe or extract gradually or without violence.
- 1528. eligible *adj.* Qualified for selection.
- 1529. eliminate **v.** To separate and cast aside.

- 1530. Elizabethan *adj.* Relating to Elizabeth, queen of England, or to her era.
- 1531. elocution **n.** The art of correct intonation, inflection, and gesture in public speaking or reading.
- 1532. eloquent *adj.* Having the ability to express emotion or feeling in lofty and impassioned speech.
- 1533. elucidate **v.** To bring out more clearly the facts concerning.
- 1534. elude **v.** To evade the search or pursuit of by dexterity or artifice.
- 1535. elusion *n*. Evasion.
- 1536. emaciate v. To waste away in flesh.
- 1537. emanate **ν.** To flow forth or proceed, as from some source.
- 1538. emancipate **v.** To release from bondage.
- 1539. embargo *n*. Authoritative stoppage of foreign commerce or of any special trade.
- 1540. embark **v.** To make a beginning in some occupation or scheme.
- 1541. embarrass **v.** To render flustered or agitated.
- 1542. embellish **v.** To make beautiful or elegant by adding attractive or ornamental features.
- 1543. embezzle **v.** To misappropriate secretly.
- 1544. emblazon **v.** To set forth publicly or in glowing terms.
- 1545. emblem *n*. A symbol.
- exemplify in a concrete, compact or visible form.
- 1547. embolden v. To give courage to.
- 1548. embolism **n.** An obstruction or plugging up of an artery or other blood-vessel.
- 1549. embroil **v.** To involve in dissension or strife.
- 1550. emerge v. To come into view or into existence.
- **1551**. emergence **n**. A coming into view.
- 1552. emergent *adj.* Coming into view.
- 1553. emeritus *adj.* Retired from active service but retained to an honorary position.
- 1554. emigrant *n*. One who moves from one place to settle in another.

- 1555. emigrate ν . To go from one country, state, or region for the purpose of settling or residing in another.
- 1556. eminence **n**. An elevated position with respect to rank, place, character, condition, etc.
- 1557. eminent *adj.* High in station, merit, or esteem.
- 1558. emit v. To send or give out.
- 1559. emphasis **n.** Any special impressiveness added to an utterance or act, or stress laid upon some word.
- 1560. emphasize **v.** To articulate or enunciate with special impressiveness upon a word, or a group of words.
- 1561. emphatic *adj*. Spoken with any special impressiveness laid upon an act, word, or set of words.
- 1562. employee *n*. One who works for wages or a salary.
- 1563. employer *n*. One who uses or engages the services of other persons for pay.
- 1564. emporium *n*. A bazaar or shop.
- 1565. empower **v.** To delegate authority to.
- 1566. emulate **v.** To imitate with intent to equal or surpass.
- 1567. enact **v.** To make into law, as by legislative act.
- 1568. enamor **v.** To inspire with ardent love.
- 1569. encamp **v.** To pitch tents for a restingplace.
- 1570. encomium **n.** A formal or discriminating expression of praise.
- 1571. encompass **v.** To encircle.
- 1572. encore *n*. The call for a repetition, as of some part of a play or performance.
- 1573. encourage **v.** To inspire with courage, hope, or strength of mind.
- 1574. encroach **v.** To invade partially or insidiously and appropriate the possessions of another.
- 1575. encumber **v.** To impede with obstacles.
- 1576. encyclical *adj.* Intended for general circulation.
- 1577. encyclopedia **n.** A work containing information on subjects, or exhaustive of one subject.
- 1578. endanger v. To expose to peril.

- 1579. endear v. To cause to be loved.
- 1580. endemic *adj.* Peculiar to some specified country or people.
- 1581. endue **v.** To endow with some quality, gift, or grace, usually spiritual.
- 1582. endurable *adj.* Tolerable.
- 1583. endurance *n*. The ability to suffer pain, distress, hardship, or stress of any kind without succumbing.
- 1584. energetic *adj.* Working vigorously.
- 1585. enervate **v.** To render ineffective or inoperative.
- 1586. enfeeble v. To debilitate.
- 1587. enfranchise **v.** To endow with a privilege, especially with the right to vote.
- 1588. engender v. To produce.
- 1589. engrave **v.** To cut or carve in or upon some surface.
- 1590. engross **v.** To occupy completely.
- 1591. enhance v. To intensify.
- 1592. enigma *n*. A riddle.
- 1593. enjoin v. To command.
- 1594. enkindle v. To set on fire.
- 1595. enlighten **v.** To cause to see clearly.
- 1596. enlist **v.** To enter voluntarily the military service by formal enrollment.
- 1597. enmity *n*. Hatred.
- 1598. ennoble v. To dignify.
- 1599. enormity *n*. Immensity.
- 1600. enormous *adj.* Gigantic.
- 1601. enrage **v.** To infuriate.
- 1602. enrapture **v.** To delight extravagantly or intensely.
- 1603. enshrine v. To keep sacred.
- 1604. ensnare v. To entrap.
- 1605. entail **v.** To involve; necessitate.
- 1606. entangle v. To involve in difficulties, confusion, or complications.
- 1607. enthrall v. To bring or hold under any overmastering influence.
- 1608. enthrone v. To invest with sovereign power.
- intense and rapturous feeling.
- 1610. enthusiastic *adj.* Full of zeal and fervor.
- 1611. entirety **n.** A complete thing.
- 1612. entomology *n*. The branch of zoology that treats of insects.

- 1613. entrails *n*. pl. The internal parts of an animal.
- 1614. entreaty *n*. An earnest request.
- 1615. entree *n*. The act of entering.
- 1616. entrench **v.** To fortify or protect, as with a trench or ditch and wall.
- 1617. entwine **v.** To interweave.
- 1618. enumerate v. To name one by one.
- 1619. epic *n.* A poem celebrating in formal verse the mythical achievements of great personages, heroes, etc.
- 1620. epicure **n.** One who cultivates a delicate taste for eating and drinking.
- 1621. Epicurean *adj.* Indulging, ministering, or pertaining to daintiness of appetite.
- 1622. epicycle **n**. A circle that rolls upon the external or internal circumference of another circle.
- on the circumference of a circle which rolls upon another circle.
- 1624. epidemic *n*. Wide-spread occurrence of a disease in a certain region.
- 1625. epidermis *n*. The outer skin.
- 1626. epigram *n*. A pithy phrasing of a shrewd observation.
- 1627. epilogue *n*. The close of a narrative or dramatic poem.
- 1628. epiphany **n.** Any appearance or bodily manifestation of a deity.
- 1629. episode *n*. An incident or story in a literary work, separable from yet growing out of it.
- 1630. epitaph *n*. An inscription on a tomb or monument in honor or in memory of the dead.
- 1631. epithet *n*. Word used adjectivally to describe some quality or attribute of is objects, as in "Father Aeneas".
- 1632. epitome **n.** A simplified representation.
- 1633. epizootic *adj.* Prevailing among animals.
- 1634. epoch **n.** A interval of time, memorable for extraordinary events.
- 1635. epode *n*. A species of lyric poems.
- 1636. equalize **v.** To render uniform.
- 1637. equanimity *n*. Evenness of mind or temper.

- 1638. equestrian *adj.* Pertaining to horses or horsemanship.
- 1639. equilibrium *n*. A state of balance.
- 1640. equitable *adj.* Characterized by fairness.
- 1641. equity *n*. Fairness or impartiality.
- 1642. equivalent *adj.* Equal in value, force, meaning, or the like.
- 1643. equivocal *adj.* Ambiguous.
- 1644. equivocate **v.** To use words of double meaning.
- 1645. eradicate v. To destroy thoroughly.
- 1646. errant *adj.* Roving or wandering, as in search of adventure or opportunity for gallant deeds.
- 1647. erratic *adj.* Irregular.
- 1648. erroneous *adj.* Incorrect.
- 1649. erudite *adj.* Very-learned.
- 1650. erudition *n*. Extensive knowledge of literature, history, language, etc.
- 1651. eschew v. To keep clear of.
- 1652. espy **v.** To keep close watch.
- 1653. esquire *n*. A title of dignity, office, or courtesy.
- 1654. essence *n*. That which makes a thing to be what it is.
- 1655. esthetic *adj.* Pertaining to beauty, taste, or the fine arts.
- 1656. estimable *adj.* Worthy of respect.
- 1657. estrange **v.** To alienate.
- 1658. estuary *n*. A wide lower part of a tidal river.
- 1659. et cetera Latin. And so forth.
- 1660. eugenic *adj.* Relating to the development and improvement of race.
- 1661. eulogize v. To speak or write a laudation of a person's life or character.
- 1662. eulogy *n*. A spoken or written laudation of a person's life or character.
- 1663. euphemism *n*. A figure of speech by which a phrase less offensive is substituted.
- agreeableness of sound.
- 1665. euphony *n*. Agreeableness of sound.
- 1666. eureka Greek. I have found it.
- 1667. evade **v.** To avoid by artifice.
- 1668. evanesce v. To vanish gradually.
- 1669. evanescent adj. Fleeting.

- 1670. evangelical *adj.* Seeking the conversion of sinners.
- 1671. evangelist *n*. A preacher who goes from place to place holding services.
- 1672. evasion *n*. Escape.
- 1673. eventual *adj.* Ultimate.
- 1674. evert **v.** To turn inside out.
- 1675. evict **v.** To dispossess pursuant to judicial decree.
- 1676. evidential *adj.* Indicative.
- 1677. evince **v.** To make manifest or evident.
- 1678. evoke **v.** To call or summon forth.
- 1679. evolution *n*. Development or growth.
- 1680. evolve v. To unfold or expand.
- 1681. exacerbate **v.** To make more sharp, severe, or virulent.
- 1682. exaggerate v. To overstate.
- 1683. exasperate **v.** To excite great anger in.
- 1684. excavate **v.** To remove by digging or scooping out.
- 1685. exceed **v.** To go beyond, as in measure, quality, value, action, power, skill, etc.
- 1686. excel **v.** To be superior or distinguished.
- 1687. excellence *n*. Possession of eminently or unusually good qualities.
- 1688. excellency **n.** A title of honor bestowed upon various high officials.
- 1689. excellent *adj.* Possessing distinguished merit.
- 1690. excerpt *n*. An extract or selection from written or printed matter.
- 1691. excess *n*. That which passes the ordinary, proper, or required limit, measure, or experience.
- 1692. excitable *adj.* Nervously high-strung.
- 1693. excitation *n*. Intensified emotion or action.
- 1694. exclamation *n*. An abrupt or emphatic expression of thought or of feeling.
- 1695. exclude **v.** To shut out purposely or forcibly.
- 1696. exclusion *n*. Non-admission.
- 1697. excrescence **n**. Any unnatural addition, outgrowth, or development.
- 1698. excretion *n*. The getting rid of waste matter.
- 1699. excruciate **v.** To inflict severe pain or agony upon.

- 1700. excursion *n*. A journey.
- 1701. excusable *adj.* Justifiable.
- 1702. execrable *adj.* Abominable.
- 1703. execration *n*. An accursed thing.
- 1704. executor **n**. A person nominated by the will of another to execute the will.
- 1705. exegesis **n.** Biblical exposition or interpretation.
- 1706. exemplar **n.** A model, pattern, or original to be copied or imitated.
- 1707. exemplary *adj.* Fitted to serve as a model or example worthy of imitation.
- 1708. exemplify **v.** To show by example.
- 1709. exempt *adj.* Free, clear, or released, as from some liability, or restriction affecting others.
- 1710. exert v. To make an effort.
- 1711. exhale **v.** To breathe forth.
- 1712. exhaust **v.** To empty by draining off the contents.
- 1713. exhaustible *adj.* Causing or tending to cause exhaustion.
- 1714. exhaustion *n*. Deprivation of strength or energy.
- 1715. exhaustive *adj.* Thorough and complete in execution.
- 1716. exhilarate **v.** To fill with high or cheerful spirits.
- 1717. exhume **v.** To dig out of the earth (what has been buried).
- 1718. exigency **n.** A critical period or condition.
- 1719. exigent *adj.* Urgent.
- 1720. existence *n*. Possession or continuance of being.
- 1721. exit **n.** A way or passage out.
- 1722. exodus **n.** A going forth or departure from a place or country, especially of many people.
- 1723. exonerate **v.** To relieve or vindicate from accusation, imputation, or blame.
- 1724. exorbitance **n.** Extravagance or enormity.
- 1725. exorbitant *adj.* Going beyond usual and proper limits.
- 1726. exorcise **v.** To cast or drive out by religious or magical means.
- 1727. exotic *adj.* Foreign.

- 1728. expand **v.** To increase in range or scope.
- 1729. expanse *n*. A continuous area or stretch.
- 1730. expansion *n*. Increase of amount, size, scope, or the like.
- 1731. expatriate **v.** To drive from one's own country.
- 1732. expect **v.** To look forward to as certain or probable.
- 1733. expectancy *n*. The act or state of looking forward to as certain or probable.
- 1734. expectorate **v.** To cough up and spit forth.
- 1735. expediency *n*. Fitness to meet the requirements of a particular case.
- 1736. expedient *adj.* Contributing to personal advantage.
- 1737. expedite ν . To hasten the movement or progress of.
- 1738. expeditious *adj.* Speedy.
- 1739. expend v. To spend.
- 1740. expense *n*. The laying out or expending or money or other resources, as time or strength.
- 1741. expiate **v.** To make satisfaction or amends for.
- 1742. explicate **v.** To clear from involvement.
- 1743. explicit *adj.* Definite.
- 1744. explode **v.** To cause to burst in pieces by force from within.
- 1745. explosion *n*. A sudden and violent outbreak.
- 1746. explosive *adj.* Pertaining to a sudden and violent outbreak.
- 1747. exposition *n*. Formal presentation.
- 1748. expository *adj.* Pertaining to a formal presentation.
- 1749. expostulate v. To discuss.
- 1750. exposure *n*. An open situation or position in relation to the sun, elements, or points of the compass.
- 1751. expressive *adj.* Full of meaning.
- 1752. expulsion *n*. Forcible ejection.
- 1753. extant *adj.* Still existing and known.
- 1754. extemporaneous *adj.* Done or made without much or any preparation.
- 1755. extempore *adv*. Without studied or special preparation.

- 1756. extensible *adj.* Capable of being thrust out.
- 1757. extension *n*. A reaching or stretching out, as in space, time or scope.
- 1758. extensive *adj.* Extended widely in space, time, or scope.
- 1759. extensor *n*. A muscle that causes extension.
- 1760. extenuate **v.** To diminish the gravity or importance of.
- 1761. exterior *n*. That which is outside.
- 1762. external *n*. Anything relating or belonging to the outside.
- 1763. extinct *adj.* Being no longer in existence.
- 1764. extinguish v. To render extinct.
- 1765. extol **v.** To praise in the highest terms.
- 1766. extort **v.** To obtain by violence, threats, compulsion, or the subjection of another to some necessity.
- 1767. extortion *n*. The practice of obtaining by violence or compulsion.
- 1768. extradite \mathbf{v} . To surrender the custody of.
- 1769. extradition *n*. The surrender by a government of a person accused of crime to the justice of another government.
- 1770. extrajudicial *adj.* Happening out of court.
- 1771. extraneous *adj.* Having no essential relation to a subject.
- 1772. extraordinary *adj.* Unusual.
- 1773. extravagance *n*. Undue expenditure of money.
- 1774. extrava<mark>ga</mark>nt *adj.* Needlessly free or lavish in expenditure.
- 1775. extremist *n*. One who supports extreme measures or holds extreme views.
- 1776. extremity *n*. The utmost point, side, or border, or that farthest removed from a mean position.
- 1777. extricate v. Disentangle.
- 1778. extrude v. To drive out or away.
- 1779. exuberance *n*. Rich supply.
- 1780. exuberant *adj.* Marked by great plentifulness.
- 1781. fabricate **v.** To invent fancifully or falsely.
- 1782. fabulous *adj.* Incredible.

- 1783. facet *n*. One of the small triangular plane surfaces of a diamond or other gem.
- 1784. facetious *adj.* Amusing.
- 1785. facial *adj.* Pertaining to the face.
- 1786. facile *adj.* Not difficult to do.
- 1787. facilitate **v.** To make more easy.
- 1788. facility *n*. Ease.
- 1789. facsimile **n.** An exact copy or reproduction.
- 1790. faction *n*. A number of persons combined for a common purpose.
- 1791. factious *adj.* Turbulent.
- 1792. fallacious *adj.* Illogical.
- 1793. fallacy **n.** Any unsound or delusive mode of reasoning, or anything based on such reasoning.
- 1794. fallible *adj.* Capable of erring.
- 1795. fallow *n*. Land broken up and left to become mellow or to rest.
- 1796. famish **v.** To suffer extremity of hunger or thirst.
- 1797. fanatic **n.** A religious zealot.
- 1798. fancier *n*. One having a taste for or interest in special objects.
- 1799. fanciless *adj.* Unimaginative.
- 1800. fastidious *adj.* Hard to please.
- 1801. fathom *n*. A measure of length, 6 feet.
- 1802. fatuous *adj.* Idiotic
- 1803. faulty *adj.* Imperfect.
- 1804. faun *n*. One of a class of deities of the woods and herds represented as half human, with goats feet.
- 1805. fawn *n*. A young deer.
- 1806. fealty *n*. Loyalty.
- 1807. feasible *adj.* That may be done, performed, or effected; practicable.
- 1808. federate v. To league together.
- 1809. feint **n.** Any sham, pretense, or deceptive movement.
- 1810. felicitate **v.** To wish joy or happiness to, especially in view of a coming event.
- 1811. felicity **n.** A state of well-founded happiness.
- 1812. felon *n*. A criminal or depraved person.
- 1813. felonious *adj.* Showing criminal or evil purpose.
- 1814. felony **n.** One of the highest class of offenses, and punishable with death or imprisonment.

- 1815. feminine *adj.* Characteristic of woman or womankind.
- 1816. fernery *n*. A place in which ferns are grown.
- 1817. ferocious *adj.* Of a wild, fierce, and savage nature.
- 1818. ferocity *n*. Savageness.
- 1819. fervent *adj.* Ardent in feeling.
- 1820. fervid *adj.* Intense.
- 1821. fervor *n*. Ardor or intensity of feeling.
- 1822. festal *adj.* Joyous.
- 1823. festive *adj.* Merry.
- 1824. fete *n*. A festival or feast.
- 1825. fetus *n*. The young in the womb or in the egg.
- 1826. feudal *adj.* Pertaining to the relation of lord and vassal.
- 1827. feudalism *n*. The feudal system.
- 1828. fez **n.** A brimless felt cap in the shape of a truncated cone, usually red with a black tassel.
- 1829. fiasco **n.** A complete or humiliating failure.
- 1830. fickle *adj.* Unduly changeable in feeling, judgment, or purpose.
- 1831. fictitious *adj.* Created or formed by the imagination.
- 1832. fidelity *n*. Loyalty.
- 1833. fiducial *adj.* Indicative of faith or trust.
- 1834. fief **n.** A landed estate held under feudal tenure.
- 1835. filibuster *n*. One who attempts to obstruct legislation.
- 1836. finale *n***.** Concluding performance.
- 1837. finality *n*. The state or quality of being final or complete.
- 1838. finally *adv*. At last.
- 1839. financial *adj.* Monetary.
- 1840. financier *n*. One skilled in or occupied with financial affairs or operations.
- 1841. finery *n*. That which is used to decorate the person or dress.
- finesse **n.** Subtle contrivance used to gain a point.
- 1843. finite *adj.* Limited.
- 1844. fiscal *adj.* Pertaining to the treasury or public finances of a government.
- 1845. fishmonger *n*. One who sells fish.

- 1846. fissure *n*. A crack or crack-like depression.
- 1847. fitful *adj.* Spasmodic.
- 1848. fixture *n*. One who or that which is expected to remain permanently in its position.
- 1849. flag-officer *n*. The captain of a flagship.
- 1850. flagrant *adj.* Openly scandalous.
- 1851. flamboyant *adj.* Characterized by extravagance and in general by want of good taste.
- 1852. flatulence *n*. Accumulation of gas in the stomach and bowels.
- 1853. flection *n*. The act of bending.
- 1854. fledgling *n*. A young bird.
- 1855. flexible *adj.* Pliable.
- 1856. flimsy *adj.* Thin and weak.
- 1857. flippant *adj.* Having a light, pert, trifling disposition.
- 1858. floe *n*. A collection of tabular masses of floating polar ice.
- 1859. flora *n*. The aggregate of plants growing without cultivation in a district.
- 1860. floral *adj.* Pertaining to flowers.
- 1861. florid *adj.* Flushed with red.
- 1862. florist **n.** A dealer in flowers.
- 1863. fluctuate **v.** To pass backward and forward irregularly from one state or degree to another.
- 1864. fluctuation *n.* Frequent irregular change back and forth from one state or degree to another.
- 1865. flue **n.** A smoke-duct in a chimney.
- 1866. fluent *adj.* Having a ready or easy flow of words or ideas.
- 1867. fluential *adj.* Pertaining to streams.
- 1868. flux **n.** A state of constant movement, change, or renewal.
- 1869. foggy *adj.* Obscure.
- 1870. foible **n.** A personal weakness or failing.
- 1871. foist **v.** To palm off.
- 1872. foliage *n*. Any growth of leaves.
- 1873. folio **n.** A sheet of paper folded once, or of a size adapted to folding once.
- 1874. folk-lore *n*. The traditions, beliefs, and customs of the common people.

- 1875. fondle **v.** To handle tenderly and lovingly.
- 1876. foolery *n*. Folly.
- 1877. foot-note *n*. A note of explanation or comment at the foot of a page or column.
- 1878. foppery *n*. Dandyism.
- 1879. foppish *adj.* Characteristic of one who is unduly devoted to dress and the niceties of manners.
- 1880. forbearance *n*. Patient endurance or toleration of offenses.
- 1881. forby *adv*. Besides.
- 1882. forcible *adj.* Violent.
- 1883. forecourt *n*. A court opening directly from the street.
- 1884. forejudge **v.** To judge of before hearing evidence.
- 1885. forepeak *n*. The extreme forward part of a ship's hold, under the lowest deck.
- 1886. foreshore *n*. That part of a shore uncovered at low tide.
- 1887. forebode **ν.** To be an omen or warning sign of, especially of evil.
- 1888. forecast v. To predict.
- 1889. forecastle *n*. That part of the upper deck of a ship forward of the after foreshrouds.
- 1890. foreclose **v.** To bar by judicial proceedings the equitable right of a mortgagor to redeem property.
- 1891. forefather *n*. An ancestor.
- 1892. forego **v.** To deny oneself the pleasure or profit of.
- or picture situated or represented as nearest the spectator.
- 1894. for ehead *n*. The upper part of the face, between the eyes and the hair.
- 1895. foreign *adj.* Belonging to, situated in, or derived from another country.
- 1896. foreigner *n*. A citizen of a foreign country.
- 1897. foreknowledge *n*. Prescience.
- 1898. foreman *n*. The head man.
- 1899. foreordain **v.** To predetermine.
- 1900. foreordination *n*. Predestination.
- 1901. forerun **v.** To go before as introducing or ushering in.
- 1902. foresail *n*. A square sail.

- 1903. foresee v. To discern beforehand.
- 1904. foresight *n*. Provision against harm or need.
- 1905. foretell v. To predict.
- 1906. forethought *n*. Premeditation.
- 1907. forfeit **v.** To lose possession of through failure to fulfill some obligation.
- 1908. forfend **v.** To ward off.
- 1909. forgery *n*. Counterfeiting.
- 1910. forgo v. To deny oneself.
- 1911. formation *n*. Relative disposition of parts.
- 1912. formidable *adj.* Difficult to accomplish.
- 1913. formula *n*. Fixed rule or set form.
- 1914. forswear v. To renounce upon oath.
- 1915. forte *n*. A strong point.
- 1916. forth *adv*. Into notice or view.
- 1917. forthright *adv*. With directness.
- 1918. fortify **v.** To provide with defensive works.
- 1919. fortitude *n*. Patient courage.
- 1920. foursome *adj.* Consisting of four.
- 1921. fracture **n.** A break.
- 1922. fragile *adj.* Easily broken.
- 1923. frailty *n.* Liability to be broken or destroyed.
- 1924. fragile *adj.* Capable of being broken.
- 1925. frankincense *n*. A gum or resin which on burning yields aromatic fumes.
- 1926. frantic *adj.* Frenzied.
- 1927. fraternal *adj.* Brotherly.
- 1928. fraudulence **n.** Deceitfulness.
- 1929. fraudulent adj. Counterfeit.
- 1930. fray **v.** To fret at the edge so as to loosen or break the threads.
- 1931. freemason *n*. A member of an ancient secret fraternity originally confined to skilled artisans.
- 1932. freethinker *n*. One who rejects authority or inspiration in religion.
- 1933. free trade *n*. Commerce unrestricted by tariff or customs.
- 1934. frequency **n**. The comparative number of any kind of occurrences within a given time or space.
- 1935. fresco **n.** The art of painting on a surface of plaster, particularly on walls and ceilings.

- 1936. freshness *n*. The state, quality, or degree of being fresh.
- 1937. fretful *adj.* Disposed to peevishness.
- 1938. frightful *adj.* Apt to induce terror or alarm.
- 1939. frigid *adj.* Lacking warmth.
- 1940. frigidarium *n*. A room kept at a low temperature for preserving fruits, meat, etc.
- 1941. frivolity **n.** A trifling act, thought, saying, or practice.
- 1942. frivolous *adj.* Trivial.
- 1943. frizz **v.** To give a crinkled, fluffy appearance to.
- 1944. frizzle **v.** To cause to crinkle or curl, as the hair.
- 1945. frolicsome *adj.* Prankish.
- 1946. frontier *n*. The part of a nation's territory that abuts upon another country.
- 1947. frowzy *adj.* Slovenly in appearance.
- 1948. frugal *adj.* Economical.
- 1949. fruition *n*. Fulfillment.
- 1950. fugacious *adj.* Fleeting.
- 1951. fulcrum *n*. The support on or against which a lever rests, or the point about which it turns.
- 1952. fulminate v. To cause to explode.
- 1953. fulsome *adj.* Offensive from excess of praise or commendation.
- 1954. fumigate **v.** To subject to the action of smoke or fumes, especially for disinfection.
- 1955. functionary *n*. An official.
- 1956. fundamental *adj.* Basal.
- 1957. fungible *adj.* That may be measured, counted, or weighed.
- 1958. fungous *adj.* Spongy.
- 1959. fungus **n.** A plant destitute of chlorophyll, as a mushroom.
- 1960. furbish v. To restore brightness or beauty to.
- 1961. furlong *n*. A measure, one-eighth of a mile.
- 1962. furlough **n**. A temporary absence of a soldier or sailor by permission of the commanding officer.
- 1963. furrier **n.** A dealer in or maker of fur goods.
- 1964. further *adj.* More distant or advanced.
- 1965. furtherance *n*. Advancement.

- 1966. furtive *adj.* Stealthy or sly, like the actions of a thief.
- 1967. fuse **v.** To unite or blend as by melting together.
- 1968. fusible *adj*. Capable of being melted by heat.
- 1969. futile *adj.* Of no avail or effect.
- 1970. futurist *n*. A person of expectant temperament.
- 1971. gauge **n.** An instrument for measuring.
- 1972. gaiety *n*. Festivity.
- 1973. gaily *adv*. Merrily.
- 1974. gait *n*. Carriage of the body in going.
- 1975. gallant *adj.* Possessing a brave or chivalrous spirit.
- 1976. galore *adj.* Abundant.
- 1977. galvanic *adj.* Pertaining or relating to electricity produced by chemical action.
- 1978. galvanism *n*. Current electricity, especially that arising from chemical action.
- 1979. galvanize **v.** To imbue with life or animation.
- 1980. gamble **v.** To risk money or other possession on an event, chance, or contingency.
- 1981. gambol *n*. Playful leaping or frisking.
- 1982. gamester n. A gambler.
- 1983. gamut *n*. The whole range or sequence.
- 1984. garnish **v.** In cookery, to surround with additions for embellishment.
- 1985. garrison *n*. The military force stationed in a fort, town, or other place for its defense.
- 1986. garrote **v.** To execute by strangling.
- 1987. garrulous *adj.* Given to constant trivial talking.
- 1988. gaseous *adj.* Light and unsubstantial.
- 1989. gastric *adj.* Of, pertaining to, or near the stomach.
- 1990. gastritis **n.** Inflammation of the stomach.
- 1991. gastronomy *n*. The art of preparing and serving appetizing food.
- 1992. gendarme *n*. In continental Europe, particularly in France, a uniformed and armed police officer.
- 1993. genealogy **n**. A list, in the order of succession, of ancestors and their descendants.

- 1994. genealogist *n*. A tracer of pedigrees.
- 1995. generality *n*. The principal portion.
- 1996. generalize **v.** To draw general inferences.
- 1997. generally *adv*. Ordinarily.
- 1998. generate **v.** To produce or cause to be.
- 1999. generic *adj.* Noting a genus or kind; opposed to specific.
- 2000. generosity *n*. A disposition to give liberally or to bestow favors heartily.
- 2001. genesis *n*. Creation.
- 2002. geniality *n*. Warmth and kindliness of disposition.
- 2003. genital *adj.* Of or pertaining to the animal reproductive organs.
- 2004. genitive *adj.* Indicating source, origin, possession, or the like.
- 2005. genteel *adj.* Well-bred or refined.
- 2006. gentile *adj.* Belonging to a people not Jewish.
- 2007. geology *n*. The department of natural science that treats of the constitution and structure of the earth.
- 2008. germane *adj.* Relevant.
- 2009. germinate **v.** To begin to develop into an embryo or higher form.
- 2010. gestation *n*. Pregnancy.
- 2011. gesticulate v. To make gestures or motions, as in speaking, or in place of speech.
- 2012. gesture *n*. A movement or action of the hands or face, expressive of some idea or emotion.
- 2013. ghastly *adj.* Hideous.
- 2014. gibe v. To utter taunts or reproaches.
- 2015. giddy **adj.** Affected with a whirling or swimming sensation in the head.
- 2016. gigantic *adj.* Tremendous.
- 2017. giver *n*. One who gives, in any sense.
- 2018. glacial *adj.* Icy, or icily cold.
- **2019**. glacier *n*. A field or stream of ice.
- 2020. gladden v. To make joyous.
- 2021. glazier *n*. One who cuts and fits panes of glass, as for windows.
- glimmer *n*. A faint, wavering, unsteady light.
- 2023. glimpse *n*. A momentary look.
- 2024. globose *adj.* Spherical.
- 2025. globular *adj.* Spherical.

- 2026. glorious *adj.* Of excellence and splendor.
- 2027. glutinous *adj.* Sticky.
- 2028. gluttonous *adj.* Given to excess in eating.
- 2029. gnash **v.** To grind or strike the teeth together, as from rage.
- 2030. Gordian knot **n**. Any difficulty the only issue out of which is by bold or unusual manners.
- 2031. gourmand *n*. A connoisseur in the delicacies of the table.
- 2032. gosling *n*. A young goose.
- 2033. gossamer *adj.* Flimsy.
- 2034. gourd **n.** A melon, pumpkin, squash, or some similar fruit having a hard rind.
- 2035. graceless adj. Ungracious.
- 2036. gradation *n*. A step, degree, rank, or relative position in an order or series.
- 2037. gradient *adj.* Moving or advancing by steps.
- 2038. granary *n*. A storehouse for grain after it is thrashed or husked.
- 2039. grandeur *n*. The quality of being grand or admirably great.
- 2040. grandiloquent *adj.* Speaking in or characterized by a pompous or bombastic style.
- 2041. grandiose *adj.* Having an imposing style or effect.
- 2042. grantee *n*. The person to whom property is transferred by deed.
- grantor **n.** The maker of a deed.
- 2044. granular *adj.* Composed of small grains or particles.
- 2045. granulate *v*. To form into grains or small particles.
- 2046. granule **n.** A small grain or particle.
- 2047. grapple v. To take hold of.
- 2048. gratification *n*. Satisfaction.
- 2049. gratify **v.** To please, as by satisfying a physical or mental desire or need.
- 2050. gratuitous *adj.* Voluntarily.
- 2051. gratuity *n*. That which is given without demand or claim. Tip.
- 2052. gravity *n*. Seriousness.
- 2053. gregarious *adj.* Not habitually solitary or living alone.

- 2054. grenadier *n*. A member of a regiment composed of men of great stature.
- 2055. grief *n*. Sorrow.
- 2056. grievance *n*. That which oppresses, injures, or causes grief and at the same time a sense of wrong.
- 2057. grievous *adj.* Creating affliction.
- 2058. grimace *n*. A distortion of the features, occasioned by some feeling of pain, disgust, etc.
- 2059. grindstone *n*. A flat circular stone, used for sharpening tools.
- 2060. grisly *adj.* Fear-inspiring.
- 2061. grotesque *adj.* Incongruously composed or ill-proportioned.
- 2062. grotto *n*. A small cavern.
- 2063. ground **n.** A pavement or floor or any supporting surface on which one may walk.
- 2064. guess *n.* Surmise.
- 2065. guile *n*. Duplicity.
- 2066. guileless *adj.* Frank.
- 2067. guinea n. An English monetary unit.
- 2068. guise *n*. The external appearance as produced by garb or costume.
- 2069. gullible *adj.* Credulous.
- 2070. gumption *n*. Common sense.
- 2071. gusto *n*. Keen enjoyment.
- 2072. guy *n*. Stay-rope.
- guzzle **v.** To swallow greedily or hastily; gulp.
- 2074. gynecocracy **n.** Female supremacy.
- 2075. gynecology *n*. The science that treats of the functions and diseases peculiar to women.
- 2076. gyrate v. To revolve.
- 2077. gyroscope **n.** An instrument for illustrating the laws of rotation.
- 2078. habitable *adj.* Fit to be dwelt in.
- 2079. habitant *n*. Dweller.
- 2080. habitual *adj.* According to usual practice.
- 2081. habitude *n*. Customary relation or association.
- 2082. hackney **v.** To make stale or trite by repetition.
- 2083. haggard *adj.* Worn and gaunt in appearance.
- 2084. halcyon *adj.* Calm.

- 2085. hale *adj.* Of sound and vigorous health.
- 2086. handwriting *n*. Penmanship.
- 2087. hanger-on *n*. A parasite.
- 2088. happy-go-lucky *adj.* Improvident.
- 2089. harangue *n*. A tirade.
- 2090. harass **v.** To trouble with importunities, cares, or annoyances.
- 2091. harbinger *n*. One who or that which foreruns and announces the coming of any person or thing.
- 2092. hard-hearted *adj.* Lacking pity or sympathy.
- 2093. hardihood *n*. Foolish daring.
- 2094. harmonious *adj.* Concordant in sound.
- 2095. havoc *n*. Devastation.
- 2096. hawthorn *n*. A thorny shrub much used in England for hedges.
- 2097. hazard *n*. Risk.
- 2098. head first *adv.* Precipitately, as in diving.
- 2099. head foremost *adv.* Precipitately, as in diving.
- 2100. heartrending *adj.* Very depressing.
- 2101. heathenish *adj.* Irreligious.
- 2102. heedless *adj.* Thoughtless.
- 2103. heifer **n.** A young cow.
- 2104. heinous *adj.* Odiously sinful.
- 2105. hemorrhage *n*. Discharge of blood from a ruptured or wounded blood-vessel.
- 2106. hemorrhoids *n*. pl. Tumors composed of enlarged and thickened blood-vessels, at the lower end of the rectum.
- 2107. henchman *n*. A servile assistant and subordinate.
- 2108. henpeck **v.** To worry or harass by ill temper and petty annoyances.
- 2109. heptagon *n*. A figure having seven sides and seven angles.
- 2110. heptarchy **n.** A group of seven governments.
- 2111. herbaceous *adj.* Having the character of a herb.
- 2112. herbarium *n*. A collection of dried plants scientifically arranged for study.
- 2113. herbivorous *adj.* Feeding on herbs or other vegetable matter, as animals.
- 2114. hereditary *adj.* Passing naturally from parent to child.

- 2115. heredity n. Transmission of physical or mental qualities, diseases, etc., from parent to offspring.
- 2116. heresy *n.* An opinion or doctrine subversive of settled beliefs or accepted principles.
- 2117. heretic *n*. One who holds opinions contrary to the recognized standards or tenets of any philosophy.
- 2118. heritage *n*. Birthright.
- 2119. hernia *n*. Protrusion of any internal organ in whole or in part from its normal position.
- 2120. hesitancy **n.** A pausing to consider.
- 2121. hesitant *adj.* Vacillating.
- 2122. hesitation *n.* Vacillation.
- 2123. heterodox *adj.* At variance with any commonly accepted doctrine or opinion.
- 2124. heterogeneity **n.** Unlikeness of constituent parts.
- 2125. heterogeneous *adj.* Consisting of dissimilar elements or ingredients of different kinds.
- 2126. heteromorphic *adj.* Deviating from the normal form or standard type.
- 2127. hexangular *adj.* Having six angles.
- 2128. hexapod *adj.* Having six feet.
- 2129. hexagon *n*. A figure with six angles.
- 2130. hiatus **n.** A break or vacancy where something necessary to supply the connection is wanting.
- 2131. hibernal *adj.* Pertaining to winter.
- 2132. Hibernian *adj.* Pertaining to Ireland, or its people.
- 2133. hideous *adj.* Appalling.
- 2134. hilarious *adj.* Boisterously merry.
- 2135. hillock *n*. A small hill or mound.
- 2136. hinder v. To obstruct.
- 2137. hindmost *adj.* Farthest from the front.
- 2138. hindrance *n*. An obstacle.
- 2139. hirsute *adj.* Having a hairy covering.
- 2140. hoard **v.** To gather and store away for the sake of accumulation.
- 2141. hoarse *adj.* Having the voice harsh or rough, as from a cold or fatigue.
- 2142. homage *n*. Reverential regard or worship.
- 2143. homogeneity *n*. Congruity of the members or elements or parts.

- 2144. homogeneous *adj.* Made up of similar parts or elements.
- 2145. homologous *adj.* Identical in nature, make-up, or relation.
- 2146. homonym **n.** A word agreeing in sound with but different in meaning from another.
- 2147. homophone **n.** A word agreeing in sound with but different in meaning from another.
- 2148. honorarium *n*. A token fee or payment to a professional man for services.
- 2149. hoodwink v. To deceive.
- 2150. horde *n*. A gathered multitude of human beings.
- 2151. hosiery **n.** A stocking.
- 2152. hospitable *adj.* Disposed to treat strangers or guests with generous kindness.
- 2153. hospitality *n*. The practice of receiving and entertaining strangers and guests with kindness.
- 2154. hostility *n*. Enmity.
- 2155. huckster *n*. One who retails small wares.
- 2156. humane *adj.* Compassionate.
- 2157. humanitarian **n.** A philanthropist.
- 2158. humanize **v.** To make gentle or refined.
- 2159. humbug **n.** Anything intended or calculated to deceive or mislead.
- 2160. humiliate v. To put to shame.
- 2161. hussar *n*. A light-horse trooper armed with saber and carbine.
- 2162. hustle **v.** To move with haste and promptness.
- 2163. hybrid *adj.* Cross-bred.
- 2164. hydra *n*. The seven- or nine-headed water-serpent slain by Hercules.
- 2165. hydraulic *adj.* Involving the moving of water, of the force exerted by water in motion.
- 2166. hydrodynamics *n*. The branch of mechanics that treats of the dynamics of fluids.
- 2167. hydroelectric *adj.* Pertaining to electricity developed water or steam.
- 2168. hydromechanics *n*. The mechanics of fluids.
- 2169. hydrometer *n*. An instrument for determining the density of solids and liquids by flotation.

- 2170. hydrostatics *n*. The branch of science that treats of the pressure and equilibrium of fluids.
- 2171. hydrous *adj.* Watery.
- 2172. hygiene *n*. The branch of medical science that relates to improving health.
- 2173. hypercritical *adj.* Faultfinding.
- 2174. hypnosis *n*. An artificial trance-sleep.
- 2175. hypnotic *adj.* Tending to produce sleep.
- 2176. hypnotism *n*. An artificially induced somnambulistic state in which the mind readily acts on suggestion.
- 2177. hypnotize **v.** To produce a somnambulistic state in which the mind readily acts on suggestions.
- 2178. hypocrisy *n*. Extreme insincerity.
- 2179. hypocrite *n*. One who makes false professions of his views or beliefs.
- 2180. hypodermic *adj.* Pertaining to the area under the skin.
- 2181. hypotenuse *n*. The side of a right-angled triangle opposite the right angle.
- 2182. hypothesis **n**. A proposition taken for granted as a premise from which to reach a conclusion.
- 2183. hysteria **n.** A nervous affection occurring typically in paroxysms of laughing and crying.
- 2184. ichthyic *adj.* Fish-like.
- 2185. ichthyology *n*. The branch of zoology that treats of fishes.
- 2186. ichthyosaurs *n*. A fossil reptile.
- 2187. icily *adv.* Frigidly.
- 2188. iciness **n.** The state of being icy.
- 2189. icon *n*. An image or likeness.
- 2190. iconoclast *n*. An image-breaker.
- 2191. idealize v. To make to conform to some mental or imaginary standard.
- 2192. idiom *n*. A use of words peculiar to a particular language.
- 2193. idiosyncrasy *n*. A mental quality or habit peculiar to an individual.
- 2194. idolize **v.** To regard with inordinate love or admiration.
- 2195. ignoble *adj.* Low in character or purpose.
- 2196. ignominious *adj.* Shameful.

- 2197. Iliad *n*. A Greek epic poem describing scenes from the siege of Troy.
- 2198. illegal *adj.* Not according to law.
- 2199. illegible *adj.* Undecipherable.
- 2200. illegitimate *adj.* Unlawfully begotten.
- 2201. illiberal *adj.* Stingy.
- 2202. illicit *adj.* Unlawful.
- 2203. illimitable *adj.* Boundless.
- 2204. illiterate *adj.* Having little or no booklearning.
- 2205. ill-natured *adj.* Surly.
- 2206. illogical *adj*. Contrary to the rules of sound thought.
- 2207. illuminant *n*. That which may be used to produce light.
- 2208. illuminate v. To supply with light.
- 2209. illumine v. To make bright or clear.
- 2210. illusion *n*. An unreal image presented to the senses.
- 2211. illusive *adj.* Deceptive.
- 2212. illusory *adj.* Deceiving or tending to deceive, as by false appearance.
- 2213. imaginable *adj.* That can be imagined or conceived in the mind.
- 2214. imaginary *adj.* Fancied.
- 2215. imbibe v. To drink or take in.
- 2216. imbroglio **n.** A misunderstanding attended by ill feeling, perplexity, or strife.
- 2217. imbrue v. To wet or moisten.
- 2218. imitation *n*. That which is made as a likeness or copy.
- 2219. imitator *n*. One who makes in imitation.
- 2220. immaculate *adj.* Without spot or blemish.
- 2221. immaterial *adj.* Of no essential consequence.
- 2222. immature *adj.* Not full-grown.
- 2223. immeasurable *adj.* Indefinitely extensive.
- 2224. immense *adj.* Very great in degree, extent, size, or quantity.
- 2225. immerse **ν.** To plunge or dip entirely under water or other fluid.
- 2226. immersion *n*. The act of plunging or dipping entirely under water or another fluid.
- 2227. immigrant *n*. A foreigner who enters a country to settle there.

- 2228. immigrate **v.** To come into a country or region from a former habitat.
- 2229. imminence *n*. Impending evil or danger.
- 2230. imminent *adj.* Dangerous and close at hand.
- 2231. immiscible *adj.* Separating, as oil and water.
- 2232. immoral *adj.* Habitually engaged in licentious or lewd practices.
- 2233. immortalize **v.** To cause to last or to be known or remembered throughout a great or indefinite length of time.
- 2234. immovable *adj.* Steadfast.
- 2235. immune *adj.* Exempt, as from disease.
- 2236. immutable *adj.* Unchangeable.
- 2237. impair v. To cause to become less or worse.
- 2238. impalpable *adj.* Imperceptible to the touch.
- 2239. impartial *adj.* Unbiased.
- 2240. impassable *adj.* That can not be passed through or over.
- 2241. impassible *adj.* Not moved or affected by feeling.
- 2242. impassive *adj.* Unmoved by or not exhibiting feeling.
- 2243. impatience *n*. Unwillingness to brook delays or wait the natural course of things.
- 2244. impeccable *adj.* Blameless.
- 2245. impecunious *adj.* Having no money.
- 2246. impede v. To be an obstacle or to place obstacles in the way of.
- 2247. impel v. To drive or urge forward.
- 2248. impend v. To be imminent.
- 2249. imperative *adj.* Obligatory.
- 2250. imperceptible *adj.* Indiscernible.
- 2251. imperfectible *adj.* That can not be perfected.
- 2252. imperil v. To endanger.
- 2253. imperious *adj*. Insisting on obedience.
- 2254. impermissible *adj.* Not permissible.
- impersonal *adj.* Not relating to a particular person or thing.
- 2256. impersonate *v*. To appear or act in the character of.
- 2257. impersuadable *adj.* Unyielding.
- 2258. impertinence *n*. Rudeness.
- 2259. imperturbable *adj.* Calm.

- 2260. impervious *adj.* Impenetrable.
- 2261. impetuosity *n*. Rashness.
- 2262. impetuous adj. Impulsive.
- 2263. impetus *n*. Any impulse or incentive.
- 2264. impiety *n*. Irreverence toward God.
- 2265. impious *adj.* Characterized by irreverence or irreligion.
- 2266. implausible *adj.* Not plausible.
- 2267. impliable *adj.* Capable of being inferred.
- 2268. implicate **v.** To show or prove to be involved in or concerned
- 2269. implicit *adj.* Implied.
- 2270. imply v. To signify.
- 2271. impolitic *adj.* Inexpedient.
- 2272. importation *n*. The act or practice of bringing from one country into another.
- 2273. importunate *adj.* Urgent in character, request, or demand.
- 2274. importune **v.** To harass with persistent demands or entreaties.
- 2275. impotent *adj.* Destitute of or lacking in power, physical, moral, or intellectual.
- 2276. impoverish **v.** To make indigent or poor.
- 2277. impracticable *adj.* Not feasible.
- 2278. impregnable *adj.* That can not be taken by assault.
- 2279. impregnate v. To make pregnant.
- 2280. impromptu *n*. Anything done or said on the impulse of the moment.
- 2281. improper *adj.* Not appropriate, suitable, or becoming.
- 2282. impropriety *n*. The state or quality of being unfit, unseemly, or inappropriate.
- 2283. improvident *adj.* Lacking foresight or thrift.
- 2284. improvise **v.** To do anything extemporaneously or offhand.
- 2285. imprudent *adj.* Heedless.
- 2286. impudence *n*. Insolent disrespect.
- 2287. impugn **v.** To assail with arguments, insinuations, or accusations.
- 2288. impulsion *n*. Impetus.
- 2289. impulsive *adj.* Unpremeditated.
- 2290. impunity **n.** Freedom from punishment.
- 2291. impure *adj.* Tainted.
- 2292. impute v. To attribute.

- 2293. inaccessible *adj.* Difficult of approach.
- 2294. inaccurate *adj.* Not exactly according to the facts.
- 2295. inactive *adj.* Inert.
- 2296. inadequate *adj.* Insufficient.
- 2297. inadmissible *adj.* Not to be approved, considered, or allowed, as testimony.
- 2298. inadvertent adj. Accidental.
- 2299. inadvisable *adj.* Unadvisable.
- 2300. inane *adj.* Silly.
- 2301. inanimate *adj.* Destitute of animal life.
- 2302. inapprehensible *adj.* Not to be understood.
- 2303. inapt adj. Awkward or slow.
- 2304. inarticulate *adj.* Speechless.
- 2305. inaudible *adj.* That can not be heard.
- 2306. inborn *adj.* Implanted by nature.
- 2307. inbred *adj.* Innate.
- 2308. incandescence *n*. The state of being white or glowing with heat.
- 2309. incandescent *adj.* White or glowing with heat.
- 2310. incapacitate **v.** To deprive of power, capacity, competency, or qualification.
- 2311. incapacity *n*. Want of power to apprehend, understand, and manage.
- 2312. incarcerate v. To imprison.
- 2313. incendiary *n*. Chemical or person who starts a fire-literally or figuratively.
- 2314. incentive *n*. That which moves the mind or inflames the passions.
- 2315. inception *n*. The beginning.
- 2316. inceptive *adj.* Beginning.
- 2317. incessant *adj.* Unceasing.
- 2318. inchmeal *adv*. Piecemeal.
- 2319. inchoate *adj.* Incipient.
- 2320. inchoative *n*. That which begins, or expresses beginning.
- 2321. incidence *n*. Casual occurrence.
- 2322. incident *n*. A happening in general, especially one of little importance.
- 2323. incidentally *adv*. Without intention.
- 2324. incinerate v. To reduce to ashes.
- 2325. incipience *n*. Beginning.
- 2326. incipient *adj.* Initial.
- 2327. incisor **n**. A front or cutting tooth.
- 2328. incite v. To rouse to a particular action.
- 2329. incitement *n*. That which moves to action, or serves as an incentive or stimulus.

- 2330. incoercible *adj.* Incapable of being forced, constrained, or compelled.
- 2331. incoherence *n*. Want of connection, or agreement, as of parts or ideas in thought, speech, etc.
- 2332. incoherent *adj.* Not logically coordinated, as to parts, elements, or details.
- 2333. incombustible *adj.* That can not be burned.
- 2334. incomparable *adj.* Matchless.
- 2335. incompatible *adj.* Discordant.
- 2336. incompetence *n*. General lack of capacity or fitness.
- 2337. incompetent *adj.* Not having the abilities desired or necessary for any purpose.
- 2338. incomplete *adj.* Lacking some element, part, or adjunct necessary or required.
- 2339. incomprehensible *adj.* Not understandable.
- 2340. incompressible *adj.* Resisting all attempts to reduce volume by pressure.
- 2341. inconceivable *adj.* Incomprehensible.
- 2342. incongruous *adj.* Unsuitable for the time, place, or occasion.
- 2343. inconsequential *adj.* Valueless.
- 2344. inconsiderable *adj.* Small in quantity or importance.
- 2345. inconsistent *adj.* Contradictory.
- 2346. inconstant *adi*. Changeable.
- 2347. incontrovertible *adj.* Indisputable.
- 2348. inconvenient *adj.* Interfering with comfort or progress.
- 2349. indefensible *adj.* Untenable.
- 2350. indefinitely *adv.* In a vague or uncertain way.
- 2351. indelible *adj.* That can not be blotted out, effaced, destroyed, or removed.
- 2352. indescribable *adj.* That can not be described.
- 2353. indestructible *adj.* That can not be destroyed.
- 2354. indicant *adj.* That which points out.
- 2355. indicator *n*. One who or that which points out.
- 2356. indict **v.** To find and declare chargeable with crime.
- 2357. indigence *n*. Poverty.
- 2358. indigenous *adj.* Native.

- 2359. indigent *adj.* Poor.
- 2360. indigestible *adj.* Not digestible, or difficult to digest.
- 2361. indigestion *n*. Difficulty or failure in the alimentary canal in changing food into absorptive nutriment.
- 2362. indignant *adj.* Having such anger and scorn as is aroused by meanness or wickedness.
- 2363. indignity *n*. Unmerited contemptuous conduct or treatment.
- 2364. indiscernible *adj.* Not perceptible.
- 2365. indiscreet *adj.* Lacking wise judgment.
- 2366. indiscriminate *adj.* Promiscuous.
- 2367. indispensable *adj.* Necessary or requisite for the purpose.
- 2368. indistinct *adj.* Vague.
- 2369. indivertible *adj.* That can not be turned aside.
- 2370. indivisible *adj.* Not separable into parts.
- 2371. indolence *n*. Laziness.
- 2372. indolent *adj.* Habitually inactive or idle.
- 2373. indomitable *adj.* Unconquerable.
- 2374. induct v. To bring in.
- 2375. indulgence **n.** The yielding to inclination, passion, desire, or propensity in oneself or another.
- 2376. indulgent *adj.* Yielding to the desires or humor of oneself or those under one's care.
- 2377. inebriate v. To intoxicate.
- 2378. inedible *adj.* Not good for food.
- 2379. ineffable *adj.* Unutterable.
- 2380. inefficient *adj.* Not accomplishing an intended purpose.
- 2381. inefficiency *n*. That which does not accomplish an intended purpose.
- 2382. ineligible *adj.* Not suitable to be selected or chosen.
- 2383. inept *adj*. Not fit or suitable.
- 2384. inert *adi*. Inanimate.
- 2385. inestimable *adj.* Above price.
- 2386. inevitable *adj.* Unavoidable.
- 2387. inexcusable *adj.* Not to be justified.
- 2388. inexhaustible *adj*. So large or furnishing so great a supply as not to be emptied, wasted, or spent.
- 2389. inexorable *adj.* Unrelenting.

- 2390. inexpedient adj. Unadvisable.
- 2391. inexpensive *adj.* Low-priced.
- 2392. inexperience *n*. Lack of or deficiency in experience.
- 2393. inexplicable *adj.* Such as can not be made plain.
- 2394. inexpressible *adj.* Unutterable.
- 2395. inextensible *adj.* Of unchangeable length or area.
- 2396. infallible *adj*. Exempt from error of judgment, as in opinion or statement.
- 2397. infamous *adj.* Publicly branded or notorious, as for vice, or crime.
- 2398. infamy *n*. Total loss or destitution of honor or reputation.
- 2399. inference **n.** The derivation of a judgment from any given material of knowledge on the ground of law.
- 2400. infernal *adj.* Akin to or befitting hell or its occupants.
- 2401. infest **v.** To be present in such numbers as to be a source of annoyance, trouble, or danger.
- 2402. infidel **n.** One who denies the existence of God.
- 2403. infidelity *n*. Disloyalty.
- 2404. infinite *adj.* Measureless.
- 2405. infinity *n*. Boundless or immeasurable extension or duration.
- 2406. infirm *adj.* Lacking in bodily or mental strength.
- 2407. infirmary *n*. A place for the reception or treatment of the sick.
- 2408. infirmity **n.** A physical, mental, or moral weakness or flaw.
- 2409. inflammable *adj.* Easily set on fire or excited.
- 2410. inflammation *n*. A morbid process in some part of the body characterized by heat, swelling, and pain.
- 2411. inflexible *adj.* That can not be altered or varied.
- 2412. influence *n*. Ability to sway the will of another.
- 2413. influential *adj.* Having the power to sway the will of another.
- 2414. influx *n*. Infusion.
- 2415. infrequence *n*. Rareness.
- 2416. infrequent *adj.* Uncommon.

- 2417. infringe v. To trespass upon.
- 2418. infuse **v.** To instill, introduce, or inculcate, as principles or qualities.
- 2419. infusion *n*. The act of imbuing, or pouring in.
- 2420. ingenious *adj*. Evincing skill, originality, or cleverness, as in contrivance or arrangement.
- 2421. ingenuity *n*. Cleverness in contriving, combining, or originating.
- 2422. ingenuous *adj.* Candid, frank, or open in character or quality.
- 2423. inglorious *adj.* Shameful.
- 2424. ingraft v. To set or implant deeply and firmly.
- 2425. ingratiate **v.** To win confidence or good graces for oneself.
- 2426. ingratitude *n*. Insensibility to kindness.
- 2427. ingredient *n*. Component.
- 2428. inherence *n*. The state of being permanently existing in something.
- 2429. inherent *adj.* Intrinsic.
- 2430. inhibit v. To hold back or in.
- 2431. inhospitable *adj.* Not disposed to entertain strangers gratuitously.
- 2432. inhuman adj. Savage.
- 2433. inhume **v.** To place in the earth, as a dead body.
- 2434. inimical *adj.* Adverse.
- 2435. iniquity **n.** Gross wrong or injustice.
- 2436. initiate **v.** To perform the first act or rite.
- 2437. inject v. To introduce, as a fluid, by injection.
- 2438. injunction *n*. Mandate.
- 2439. inkling **n.** A hint.
- 2440. inland *adj.* Remote from the sea.
- 2441. inlet *n*. A small body of water leading into a larger.
- 2442. inmost *adj.* Deepest within.
- 2443. innocuous *adj.* Harmless.
- innovate **v**. To introduce or strive to introduce new things.
- 2445. innuendo *n*. Insinuation.
- 2446. innumerable *adj.* Countless.
- 2447. inoffensive *adj.* Causing nothing displeasing or disturbing.
- 2448. inopportune *adj.* Unsuitable or inconvenient, especially as to time.

- 2449. inquire v. To ask information about.
- 2450. inquisition *n*. A court or tribunal for examination and punishment of heretics.
- 2451. inquisitive *adj.* Given to questioning, especially out of curiosity.
- 2452. inquisitor **n.** One who makes an investigation.
- 2453. inroad *n*. Forcible encroachment or trespass.
- 2454. insatiable *adj.* That desires or craves immoderately or unappeasably.
- 2455. inscribe *v*. To enter in a book, or on a list, roll, or document, by writing.
- 2456. inscrutable *adj.* Impenetrably mysterious or profound.
- 2457. insecure *adj.* Not assured of safety.
- 2458. insensible *adj.* Imperceptible.
- 2459. insentient *adj.* Lacking the power of feeling or perceiving.
- 2460. inseparable *adj.* That can not be separated.
- 2461. insidious *adj.* Working ill by slow and stealthy means.
- 2462. insight *n*. Intellectual discernment.
- 2463. insignificance *n*. Lack of import or of importance.
- 2464. insignificant *adj.* Without importance, force, or influence.
- 2465. insinuate v. To imply.
- 2466. insipid *adj.* Tasteless.
- 2467. insistence *n*. Urgency.
- 2468. insistent *adj.* Urgent.
- 2469. insolence *n*. Pride or haughtiness exhibited in contemptuous and overbearing treatment of others.
- 2470. insolent *adj.* Impudent.
- 2471. insomnia *n.* Sleeplessness.
- 2472. inspector *n*. An official appointed to examine or oversee any matter of public interest or importance.
- 2473. instance *n*. A single occurrence or happening of a given kind.
- 2474. instant *n*. A very brief portion of time.
- 2475. instantaneous *adj.* Done without perceptible lapse of time.
- 2476. instigate v. To provoke.
- 2477. instigator **n.** One who incites to evil.
- 2478. instill **v.** To infuse.
- 2479. instructive *adj.* Conveying knowledge.

- 2480. insufficiency *n*. Inadequacy.
- 2481. insufficient *adj.* Inadequate for some need, purpose, or use.
- 2482. insular *adj.* Pertaining to an island.
- 2483. insulate ν . To place in a detached state or situation.
- 2484. insuperable *adj.* Invincible.
- 2485. insuppressible *adj.* Incapable of being concealed.
- 2486. insurgence *n*. Uprising.
- 2487. insurgent *n*. One who takes part in forcible opposition to the constituted authorities of a place.
- 2488. insurrection *n*. The state of being in active resistance to authority.
- 2489. intangible *adj.* Not perceptible to the touch.
- 2490. integrity *n*. Uprightness of character and soundness of moral principle.
- 2491. intellect *n*. The faculty of perception or thought.
- 2492. intellectual *adj.* Characterized by intelligence.
- 2493. intelligence *n*. Capacity to know or understand.
- 2494. intelligible *adj.* Comprehensible.
- 2495. intemperance *n*. Immoderate action or indulgence, as of the appetites.
- 2496. intension *n*. The act of stringing or stretching, or state of being strained.
- 2497. intensive *adj.* Adding emphasis or force.
- 2498. intention *n*. That upon which the mind is set.
- 2499. interact v. To act reciprocally.
- 2500. intercede v. To mediate between persons.
- 2501. intercept v. To interrupt the course of.
- 2502. intercession *n*. Entreaty in behalf of others.
- 2503. intercessor *n*. A mediator.
- 2504. interdict **n.** Authoritative act of prohibition.
- 2505. interim **n.** Time between acts or periods.
- 2506. interlocutor *n*. One who takes part in a conversation or oral discussion.

- 2507. interlude **n.** An action or event considered as coming between others of greater length.
- 2508. intermediate *adj.* Being in a middle place or degree or between extremes.
- 2509. interminable *adj.* Having no limit or end.
- 2510. intermission *n*. A recess.
- 2511. intermit **v.** To cause to cease temporarily.
- 2512. intermittent *adj.* A temporary discontinuance.
- 2513. interpolation *n*. Verbal interference.
- 2514. interpose **v.** To come between other things or persons.
- 2515. interposition *n*. A coming between.
- 2516. interpreter *n*. A person who makes intelligible the speech of a foreigner by oral translation.
- 2517. interrogate *ν*. To examine formally by questioning.
- 2518. interrogative *adj.* Having the nature or form of a question.
- 2519. interrogatory *n*. A question or inquiry.
- 2520. interrupt **v.** To stop while in progress.
- 2521. intersect **v.** To cut through or into so as to divide.
- 2522. intervale *n*. A low tract of land between hills, especially along a river.
- 2523. intervene **v.** To interfere for some end.
- 2524. intestacy **n.** The condition resulting from one's dying not having made a valid will.
- 2525. intestate *adj.* Not having made a valid will.
- 2526. intestine *n*. That part of the digestive tube below or behind the stomach, extending to the anus.
- 2527. intimacy *n*. Close or confidential friendship.
- 2528. intimidate **v.** To cause to become frightened.
- 2529. intolerable *adj.* Insufferable.
- 2530. intolerance **n.** Inability or unwillingness to bear or endure.
- 2531. intolerant *adj.* Bigoted.
- 2532. intoxicant *n*. Anything that unduly exhilarates or excites.
- 2533. intoxicate v. To make drunk.

- 2534. intracellular *adj.* Occurring or situated within a cell.
- 2535. intramural *adj.* Situated within the walls of a city.
- 2536. intrepid *adj.* Fearless and bold.
- 2537. intricacy *n*. Perplexity.
- 2538. intricate *adj.* Difficult to follow or understand.
- 2539. intrigue *n*. A plot or scheme, usually complicated and intended to accomplish something by secret ways.
- 2540. intrinsic *adj.* Inherent.
- 2541. introductory *adj.* Preliminary.
- 2542. introgression *n*. Entrance.
- 2543. intromit v. To insert.
- 2544. introspect v. To look into.
- 2545. introspection *n*. The act of observing and analyzing one's own thoughts and feelings.
- 2546. introversion *n*. The act of turning or directing inward, physically or mentally.
- 2547. introvert v. To turn within.
- 2548. intrude **v.** To come in without leave or license.
- 2549. intrusion *n*. The act of entering without warrant or invitation; encroachment.
- 2550. intuition *n*. Instinctive knowledge or feeling.
- 2551. inundate v. To fill with an overflowing abundance.
- 2552. inundation *n*. Flood.
- 2553. inure **v.** To harden or toughen by use, exercise, or exposure.
- 2554. invalid *adj.* Having no force, weight, or cogency.
- 2555. invalid **n.** One who is disabled by illness or injury.
- 2556. invalidate v. To render of no force or effect.
- 2557. invaluable *adj.* Exceedingly precious.
- 2558. invariable *adj.* Unchangeable.
- 2559. invasion *n*. Encroachment, as by an act of intrusion or trespass.
- 2560. invective *n*. An utterance intended to cast censure, or reproach.
- 2561. inveigh **v.** To utter vehement censure or invective.
- 2562. inventive *adj.* Quick at contrivance.
- 2563. inverse *adj.* Contrary in tendency or direction.

- 2564. inversion *n*. Change of order so that the first shall become last and the last first.
- 2565. invert **v.** To turn inside out, upside down, or in opposite direction.
- 2566. investigator *n*. One who investigates.
- 2567. investor **n**. One who invests money.
- 2568. inveterate *adj.* Habitual.
- 2569. invidious *adj.* Showing or feeling envy.
- 2570. invigorate **v.** To animate.
- 2571. invincible *adj.* Not to be conquered, subdued, or overcome.
- 2572. inviolable *adj.* Incapable of being injured or disturbed.
- 2573. invoke **v.** To call on for assistance or protection.
- 2574. involuntary *adj.* Unwilling.
- 2575. involution *n*. Complication.
- 2576. involve **v.** To draw into entanglement, literally or figuratively.
- 2577. invulnerable *adj.* That can not be wounded or hurt.
- 2578. inwardly *adv*. With no outward manifestation.
- 2579. iota **n.** A small or insignificant mark or part.
- 2580. irascible *adj.* Prone to anger.
- 2581. irate *adj.* Moved to anger.
- 2582. ire *n*. Wrath.
- 2583. iridescence **n.** A many-colored appearance.
- 2584. iridescent *adj.* Exhibiting changing rainbow-colors due to the interference of the light.
- 2585. irk **v.** To afflict with pain, vexation, or fatigue.
- 2586. irksome *adj.* Wearisome.
- 2587. irony *n*. Censure or ridicule under cover of praise or compliment.
- 2588. irradiance *n*. Luster.
- 2589. irradiate **v.** To render clear and intelligible.
- 2590. irrational *adj.* Not possessed of reasoning powers or understanding.
- 2591. irreducible *adj.* That can not be lessened.
- 2592. irrefragable *adj.* That can not be refuted or disproved.
- 2593. irrefrangible *adj.* That can not be broken or violated.

- 2594. irrelevant *adj.* Inapplicable.
- 2595. irreligious *adj.* Indifferent or opposed to religion.
- 2596. irreparable *adj.* That can not be rectified or made amends for.
- 2597. irrepressible *adj.* That can not be restrained or kept down.
- 2598. irresistible *adj.* That can not be successfully withstood or opposed.
- 2599. irresponsible *adj.* Careless of or unable to meet responsibilities.
- 2600. irreverence *n*. The quality showing or expressing a deficiency of veneration, especially for sacred things.
- 2601. irreverent *adj.* Showing or expressing a deficiency of veneration, especially for sacred things.
- 2602. irreverential *adj.* Showing or expressing a deficiency of veneration, especially for sacred things.
- 2603. irreversible *adj.* Irrevocable.
- 2604. irrigant *adj.* Serving to water lands by artificial means.
- 2605. irrigate **v.** To water, as land, by ditches or other artificial means.
- 2606. irritable *adj.* Showing impatience or ill temper on little provocation.
- 2607. irritancy **n.** The quality of producing vexation.
- 2608. irritant *n*. A mechanical, chemical, or pathological agent of inflammation, pain, or tension.
- 2609. irritate **v.** To excite ill temper or impatience in.
- 2610. irruption *n*. Sudden invasion.
- 2611. isle *n*. An island.
- 2612. islet *n*. A little island.
- 2613. isobar *n*. A line joining points at which the barometric pressure is the same at a specified moment.
- 2614. isochronous *adj.* Relating to or denoting equal intervals of time.
- isolate **v.** To separate from others of its kind.
- 2616. isothermal *adj.* Having or marking equality of temperature.
- 2617. itinerant *adj.* Wandering.
- 2618. itinerary **n.** A detailed account or diary of a journey.

- 2619. itinerate \mathbf{v} . To wander from place to place.
- 2620. jargon **n.** Confused, unintelligible speech or highly technical speech.
- 2621. jaundice **n**. A morbid condition, due to obstructed excretion of bile or characterized by yellowing of the skin.
- 2622. jeopardize v. To imperil.
- 2623. Jingo **n.** One of a party in Great Britain in favor of spirited and demonstrative foreign policy.
- 2624. jocose *adj.* Done or made in jest.
- 2625. jocular *adj.* Inclined to joke.
- 2626. joggle **n.** A sudden irregular shake or a push causing such a shake.
- 2627. journalize v. To keep a diary.
- 2628. jovial *adj.* Merry.
- 2629. jubilation *n*. Exultation.
- 2630. judgment *n*. The faculty by the exercise of which a deliberate conclusion is reached.
- 2631. judicature **n.** Distribution and administration of justice by trial and judgment.
- 2632. judicial *adj.* Pertaining to the administration of justice.
- 2633. judiciary **n.** That department of government which administers the law relating to civil and criminal justice.
- 2634. judicious *adj.* Prudent.
- 2635. juggle **v.** To play tricks of sleight of hand.
- 2636. jugglery **n.** The art or practice of sleight of hand.
- 2637. jugular *adj.* Pertaining to the throat.
- 2638. juicy *adj.* Succulent.
- 2639. junction *n*. The condition of being joined.
- 2640. juncture *n*. An articulation, joint, or seam.
- 2641. junta *n*. A council or assembly that deliberates in secret upon the affairs of government.
- 2642. juridical *adj.* Assumed by law to exist.
- 2643. jurisdiction *n*. Lawful power or right to exercise official authority.
- 2644. jurisprudence *n*. The science of rights in accordance with positive law.
- 2645. juror *n*. One who serves on a jury or is sworn in for jury duty in a court of justice.

- 2646. joust **v.** To engage in a tilt with lances on horseback.
- 2647. justification *n*. Vindication.
- 2648. juvenile *adj.* Characteristic of youth.
- 2649. juxtapose v. To place close together.
- 2650. keepsake **n**. Anything kept or given to be kept for the sake of the giver.
- 2651. kerchief **n.** A square of linen, silk, or other material, used as a covering for the head or neck.
- 2652. kernel *n*. A grain or seed.
- 2653. kiln **n.** An oven or furnace for baking, burning, or drying industrial products.
- 2654. kiloliter *n*. One thousand liters.
- 2655. kilometer *n*. A length of 1,000 meters.
- 2656. kilowatt n. One thousand watts.
- 2657. kimono *n*. A loose robe, fastening with a sash, the principal outer garment in Japan.
- 2658. kind-hearted *adj.* Having a kind and sympathetic nature.
- 2659. kingling **n.** A petty king.
- 2660. kingship *n*. Royal state.
- 2661. kinsfolk *n.* pl. Relatives.
- 2662. knavery **n.** Deceitfulness in dealing.
- 2663. knead **v.** To mix and work into a homogeneous mass, especially with the hands.
- 2664. knickknack **n.** A small article, more for ornament that use.
- 2665. knight errant *n*. One of the wandering knights who in the middle ages went forth in search of adventure.
- 2666. knighthood *n*. Chivalry.
- 2667. laborious *adj.* Toilsome.
- 2668. labyrinth **n.** A maze.
- 2669. lacerate v. To tear rudely or raggedly.
- 2670. lackadaisical *adj.* Listless.
- 2671. lactation *n*. The secretion of milk.
- 2672. lacteal *adj.* Milky.
- 2673. lactic *adj.* Pertaining to milk.
- 2674. laddie **n.** A lad.
- 2675. ladle *n*. A cup-shaped vessel with a long handle, intended for dipping up and pouring liquids.
- 2676. laggard *adj*. Falling behind.
- 2677. landholder *n*. Landowner.
- 2678. landlord *n*. A man who owns and lets a tenement or tenements.

- 2679. landmark *n*. A familiar object in the landscape serving as a guide to an area otherwise easily lost track of.
- 2680. landscape **n.** A rural view, especially one of picturesque effect, as seen from a distance or an elevation.
- 2681. languid *adj.* Relaxed.
- 2682. languor **n.** Lassitude of body or depression.
- 2683. lapse *n*. A slight deviation from what is right, proper, or just.
- 2684. lascivious *adj.* Lustful.
- 2685. lassie *n*. A little lass.
- 2686. latent *adj.* Dormant.
- 2687. latency **n.** The state of being dormant.
- 2688. later *adv*. At a subsequent time.
- 2689. lateral *adj.* Directed toward the side.
- 2690. latish adj. Rather late.
- 2691. lattice **n**. Openwork of metal or wood, formed by crossing or interlacing strips or bars.
- 2692. laud v. To praise in words or song.
- 2693. laudable *adj.* Praiseworthy.
- 2694. laudation *n*. High praise.
- 2695. laudatory *adj.* Pertaining to, expressing, or containing praise.
- 2696. laundress n. Washerwoman.
- 2697. laureate *adj.* Crowned with laurel, as a mark of distinction.
- 2698. lave v. To wash or bathe.
- 2699. lawgiver *n*. A legislator.
- 2700. lawmaker n. A legislator.
- 2701. lax *adj.* Not stringent or energetic.
- 2702. laxative *adj.* Having power to open or loosen the bowels.
- 2703. lea *n*. A field.
- 2704. leaflet *n*. A little leaf or a booklet.
- 2705. leaven **v.** To make light by fermentation, as dough.
- 2706. leeward *n*. That side or direction toward which the wind blows.
- 2707. left-handed *adj.* Using the left hand or arm more dexterously than the right.
- 2708. legacy *n*. A bequest.
- 2709. legalize **v.** To give the authority of law to.
- 2710. legging **n.** A covering for the leg.
- 2711. legible *adj.* That may be read with ease.

- 2712. legionary *n*. A member of an ancient Roman legion or of the modern French Legion of Honor.
- 2713. legislate **v.** To make or enact a law or laws.
- 2714. legislative *adj.* That makes or enacts laws.
- 2715. legislator *n*. A lawgiver.
- 2716. legitimacy *n*. Accordance with law.
- 2717. legitimate *adj.* Having the sanction of law or established custom.
- 2718. leisure *n*. Spare time.
- 2719. leniency *n*. Forbearance.
- 2720. lenient *adj.* Not harsh.
- 2721. leonine *adj.* Like a lion.
- 2722. lethargy *n*. Prolonged sluggishness of body or mind.
- 2723. levee **n**. An embankment beside a river or stream or an arm of the sea, to prevent overflow.
- 2724. lever *n*. That which exerts, or through which one may exert great power.
- 2725. leviathan *n*. Any large animal, as a whale.
- 2726. levity *n*. Frivolity.
- 2727. levy **v.** To impose and collect by force or threat of force.
- 2728. lewd *adj.* Characterized by lust or lasciviousness.
- 2729. lexicographer *n*. One who makes dictionaries.
- 2730. lexicography **n.** The making of dictionaries.
- 2731. lexicon *n*. A dictionary.
- 2732. liable *adj.* Justly or legally responsible.
- 2733. libel *n*. Defamation.
- 2734. liberalism *n.* Opposition to conservatism.
- 2735. liberate v. To set free or release from bondage.
- 2736. licentious *adj.* Wanton.
- 2737. licit *adi*. Lawful.
- 2738. liege *adj.* Sovereign.
- 2739. lien **n.** A legal claim or hold on property, as security for a debt or charge.
- 2740. lieu *n.* Stead.
- 2741. lifelike *adj.* Realistic.
- 2742. lifelong *adj.* Lasting or continuous through life.

- 2743. lifetime *n*. The time that life continues.
- 2744. ligament *n*. That which binds objects together.
- 2745. ligature *n*. Anything that constricts, or serves for binding or tying.
- 2746. light-hearted *adj.* Free from care.
- 2747. ligneous *adj.* Having the texture of appearance of wood.
- 2748. likelihood *n*. A probability.
- 2749. likely *adj.* Plausible.
- 2750. liking *n*. Fondness.
- 2751. limitation *n*. A restriction.
- 2752. linear *adj.* Of the nature of a line.
- 2753. liner **n.** A vessel belonging to a steamship-line.
- 2754. lingo *n.* Language.
- 2755. lingua *n*. The tongue.
- 2756. lingual *adj.* Pertaining to the use of the tongue in utterance.
- 2757. linguist **n.** One who is acquainted with several languages.
- 2758. linguistics **n**. The science of languages, or of the origin, history, and significance of words.
- 2759. liniment *n*. A liquid preparation for rubbing on the skin in cases of bruises, inflammation, etc.
- 2760. liquefacient *adj.* Possessing a liquefying nature or power.
- 2761. liquefy **v.** To convert into a liquid or into liquid form.
- 2762. liqueur **n.** An alcoholic cordial sweetened and flavored with aromatic substances.
- 2763. liquidate **v.** To deliver the amount or value of.
- 2764. liquor **n.** Any alcoholic or intoxicating liquid.
- 2765. listless *adj.* Inattentive.
- 2766. literacy *n*. The state or condition of knowing how to read and write.
- 2767. literal *adj.* Following the exact words.
- 2768. literature *n*. The written or printed productions of the human mind collectively.
- 2769. lithe *adj.* Supple.
- 2770. lithesome *adj.* Nimble.
- 2771. lithograph *n*. A print made by printing from stone.

- 2772. lithotype *n*. In engraving, an etched stone surface for printing.
- 2773. litigant *n*. A party to a lawsuit.
- 2774. litigate **v.** To cause to become the subject-matter of a suit at law.
- 2775. litigious *adj.* Quarrelsome.
- 2776. littoral *adj.* Of, pertaining to, or living on a shore.
- 2777. liturgy *n*. A ritual.
- 2778. livelihood *n*. Means of subsistence.
- 2779. livid *adj.* Black-and-blue, as contused flesh.
- 2780. loam *n*. A non-coherent mixture of sand and clay.
- 2781. loath adj. Averse.
- 2782. loathe v. To abominate.
- 2783. locative *adj.* Indicating place, or the place where or wherein an action occurs.
- 2784. loch *n*. A lake.
- 2785. locomotion *n*. The act or power of moving from one place to another.
- 2786. lode **n.** A somewhat continuous unstratified metal- bearing vein.
- 2787. lodgment *n*. The act of furnishing with temporary quarters.
- 2788. logic *n*. The science of correct thinking.
- 2789. logical *adj.* Capable of or characterized by clear reasoning.
- 2790. logician *n*. An expert reasoner.
- idly. loiterer **n.** One who consumes time
- 2792. loneliness *n*. Solitude.
- 2793. longevity *n*. Unusually prolonged life.
- 2794. loot v. To plunder.
- 2795. loquacious *adj.* Talkative.
- 2796. lordling **n**. A little lord.
- 2797. lough *n*. A lake or loch.
- 2798. Jouse *n*. A small insect parasitic on and sucking the blood of mammals.
- 2799. lovable *adj.* Amiable.
- 2800. low-spirited *adj*. Despondent.
- 2801. lowly *adv*. Rudely.
- 2802. lucid *adj.* Mentally sound.
- 2803. lucrative *adj.* Highly profitable.
- 2804. ludicrous *adj.* Laughable.
- 2805. luminary **n.** One of the heavenly bodies as a source of light.
- 2806. luminescent *adj.* Showing increase of light.

- 2807. luminescence *n*. Showing increase.
- 2808. luminosity **n.** The quality of giving or radiating light.
- 2809. luminous *adj.* Giving or radiating light.
- 2810. lunacy *n*. Mental unsoundness.
- 2811. lunar *adj.* Pertaining to the moon.
- 2812. lunatic *n*. An insane person.
- 2813. lune *n*. The moon.
- 2814. lurid *adj.* Ghastly and sensational.
- 2815. luscious *adj.* Rich, sweet, and delicious.
- 2816. lustrous *adj.* Shining.
- 2817. luxuriance *n*. Excessive or superfluous growth or quantity.
- 2818. luxuriant *adj.* Abundant or superabundant in growth.
- 2819. luxuriate v. To live sumptuously.
- 2820. lying *n*. Untruthfulness.
- 2821. lyre *n*. One of the most ancient of stringed instruments of the harp class.
- 2822. lyric *adj.* Fitted for expression in song.
- 2823. macadamize **v.** To cover or pave, as a path or roadway, with small broken stone.
- 2824. machinery *n*. The parts of a machine or engine, taken collectively.
- 2825. machinist *n*. One who makes or repairs machines, or uses metal-working tools.
- 2826. macrocosm *n*. The whole of any sphere or department of nature or knowledge to which man is related.
- 2827. madden v. To inflame with passion.
- 2828. Madonna *n*. A painted or sculptured representation of the Virgin, usually with the infant Jesus.
- 2829. magician *n*. A sorcerer.
- 2830. magisterial *adj.* Having an air of authority.
- 2831. magistracy **n.** The office or dignity of a magistrate.
- 2832. magnanimous *adj.* Generous ir treating or judging others.
- 2833. magnate **n.** A person of rank or importance.
- 2834. magnet *n*. A body possessing that peculiar form of polarity found in nature in the lodestone.
- 2835. magnetize **v.** To make a magnet of, permanently, or temporarily.

- 2836. magnificence *n*. The exhibition of greatness of action, character, intellect, wealth, or power.
- 2837. magnificent *adj.* Grand or majestic in appearance, quality, or action.
- 2838. magnitude *n*. Importance.
- 2839. maharaja *n*. A great Hindu prince.
- 2840. maidenhood *n*. Virginity.
- 2841. maintain **ν.** To hold or preserve in any particular state or condition.
- 2842. maintenance *n*. That which supports or sustains.
- 2843. maize *n*. Indian corn: usually in the United States called simply corn.
- 2844. makeup **n.** The arrangements or combination of the parts of which anything is composed.
- 2845. malady **n.** Any physical disease or disorder, especially a chronic or deep-seated one.
- 2846. malaria *n*. A fever characterized by alternating chills, fever, and sweating.
- 2847. malcontent *n*. One who is dissatisfied with the existing state of affairs.
- 2848. malediction *n*. The calling down of a curse or curses.
- 2849. malefactor **n.** One who injures another.
- 2850. maleficent *adj.* Mischievous.
- 2851. malevolence *n*. Ill will.
- 2852. malevolent *adj.* Wishing evil to others.
- 2853. malign **v.** To speak evil of, especially to do so falsely and severely.
- 2854. malignant *adj.* Evil in nature or tending to do great harm or mischief.
- 2855. malleable adj. Pliant.
- 2856. mallet *n*. A wooden hammer.
- 2857. maltreat v. To treat ill, unkindly, roughly, or abusively.
- 2858. man-trap *n*. A place or structure dangerous to human life.
- 2859. mandate *n*. A command.
- 2860. mandatory *adj.* Expressive of positive command, as distinguished from merely directory.
- 2861. mane *n*. The long hair growing upon and about the neck of certain animals, as the horse and the lion.

- 2862. man-eater *n*. An animal that devours human beings.
- 2863. maneuver **v.** To make adroit or artful moves: manage affairs by strategy.
- 2864. mania *n*. Insanity.
- 2865. maniac *n*. a person raving with madness.
- 2866. manifesto *n*. A public declaration, making announcement, explanation or defense of intentions, or motives.
- 2867. manlike *adj.* Like a man.
- 2868. manliness **n.** The qualities characteristic of a true man, as bravery, resolution, etc.
- 2869. mannerism *n*. Constant or excessive adherence to one manner, style, or peculiarity, as of action or conduct.
- 2870. manor **n.** The landed estate of a lord or nobleman.
- 2871. mantel *n*. The facing, sometimes richly ornamented, about a fireplace, including the usual shelf above it.
- 2872. mantle *n*. A cloak.
- 2873. manufacturer *n*. A person engaged in manufacturing as a business.
- 2874. manumission *n*. Emancipation.
- 2875. manumit v. To set free from bondage.
- 2876. marine *adj.* Of or pertaining to the sea or matters connected with the sea.
- 2877. maritime *adj.* Situated on or near the sea.
- 2878. maroon **v.** To put ashore and abandon (a person) on a desolate coast or island.
- 2879. martial *adj.* Pertaining to war or military operations.
- 2880. Martian *adj.* Pertaining to Mars, either the Roman god of war or the planet.
- 2881. martyrdom *n*. Submission to death or persecution for the sake of faith or principle.
- 2882. marvel **v.** To be astonished and perplexed because of (something).
- 2883. masonry *n*. The art or work of constructing, as buildings, walls, etc., with regularly arranged stones.
- 2884. masquerade **n.** A social party composed of persons masked and costumed so as to be disguised.
- 2885. massacre *n*. The unnecessary and indiscriminate killing of human beings.

- 2886. massive *adj.* Of considerable bulk and weight.
- 2887. masterpiece *n*. A superior production.
- 2888. mastery *n*. The attainment of superior skill.
- 2889. material *n*. That of which anything is composed or may be constructed.
- 2890. materialize **v.** To take perceptible or substantial form.
- 2891. maternal *adj.* Pertaining or peculiar to a mother or to motherhood.
- 2892. matinee *n*. An entertainment (especially theatrical) held in the daytime.
- 2893. matricide *n*. The killing, especially the murdering, of one's mother.
- 2894. matrimony *n*. The union of a man and a woman in marriage.
- 2895. matrix **n.** That which contains and gives shape or form to anything.
- 2896. matter of fact *n*. Something that has actual and undeniable existence or reality.
- 2897. maudlin *adj.* Foolishly and tearfully affectionate.
- 2898. mausoleum *n*. A tomb of more than ordinary size or architectural pretensions.
- 2899. mawkish *adj.* Sickening or insipid.
- 2900. maxim **n.** A principle accepted as true and acted on as a rule or guide.
- 2901. maze *n*. A labyrinth.
- 2902. mead *n*. A meadow.
- 2903. meager *adj.* scanty.
- 2904. mealy-mouthed *adj.* Afraid to express facts or opinions plainly.
- 2905. meander v. To wind and turn while proceeding in a course.
- 2906. mechanics **n.** The branch of physics that treats the phenomena caused by the action of forces.
- 2907. medallion *n*. A large medal.
- 2908. meddlesome *adj.* Interfering.
- 2909. medial *adj*. Of or pertaining to the middle.
- 2910. mediate v. To effect by negotiating as an agent between parties.
- 2911. medicine **n.** A substance possessing or reputed to possess curative or remedial properties.
- 2912. medieval *adj.* Belonging or relating to or descriptive of the middle ages.

- 2913. mediocre adj. Ordinary.
- 2914. meditation *n*. The turning or revolving of a subject in the mind.
- 2915. medley **n**. A composition of different songs or parts of songs arranged to run as a continuous whole.
- 2916. meliorate **v.** To make better or improve, as in quality or social or physical condition.
- 2917. mellifluous *adj.* Sweetly or smoothly flowing.
- 2918. melodious *adj.* Characterized by a sweet succession of sounds.
- 2919. melodrama **n.** A drama with a romantic story or plot and sensational situation and incidents.
- 2920. memento n. A souvenir.
- 2921. memorable *adj.* Noteworthy.
- 2922. menace *n*. A threat.
- 2923. menagerie *n*. A collection of wild animals, especially when kept for exhibition.
- 2924. mendacious *adj.* Untrue.
- 2925. mendicant n. A beggar.
- 2926. mentality *n*. Intellectuality.
- 2927. mentor *n*. A wise and faithful teacher, guide, and friend.
- 2928. mercantile *adj.* Conducted or acting on business principles; commercial.
- 2929. mercenary *adj.* Greedy
- 2930. merciful *adj.* Disposed to pity and forgive.
- 2931. merciless adj. Cruel.
- 2932. meretricious *adj.* Alluring by false or gaudy show.
- 2933. mesmerize **v.** To hypnotize.
- 2934. messieurs *n.* pl. Gentlemen.
- 2935. metal *n*. An element that forms a base by combining with oxygen, is usually hard, heavy, and lustrous.
- 2936. metallurgy *n*. The art or science of extracting a metal from ores, as by smelting.
- 2937. metamorphosis *n*. A passing from one form or shape into another.
- 2938. metaphor **n.** A figure of speech in which one object is likened to another, by speaking as if the other.
- 2939. metaphysical *adj.* Philosophical.
- 2940. metaphysician *n.* One skilled in metaphysics.

- 2941. metaphysics *n*. The principles of philosophy as applied to explain the methods of any particular science.
- 2942. mete v. To apportion.
- 2943. metempsychosis *n*. Transition of the soul of a human being at death into another body, whether human or beast.
- 2944. meticulous *adj.* Over-cautious.
- 2945. metonymy **n**. A figure of speech that consists in the naming of a thing by one of its attributes.
- 2946. metric *adj.* Relating to measurement.
- 2947. metronome **n.** An instrument for indicating and marking exact time in music.
- 2948. metropolis *n*. A chief city, either the capital or the largest or most important city of a state.
- 2949. metropolitan *adj.* Pertaining to a chief city.
- 2950. mettle *n*. Courage.
- 2951. mettlesome *adj.* Having courage or spirit.
- 2952. microcosm *n*. The world or universe on a small scale.
- 2953. micrometer **n.** An instrument for measuring very small angles or dimensions.
- 2954. microphone *n*. An apparatus for magnifying faint sounds.
- 2955. microscope **n.** An instrument for assisting the eye in the vision of minute objects or features of objects.
- 2956. microscopic *adj.* Adapted to or characterized by minute observation.
- 2957. microscopy *n*. The art of examing objects with the microscope.
- 2958. midsummer *n*. The middle of the summer.
- 2959. midwife *n*. A woman who makes a business of assisting at childbirth.
- 2960. mien *n.* The external appearance or manner of a person.
- 2961. migrant *adj.* Wandering.
- migrate v. To remove or pass from one country, region, or habitat to another.
- 2963. migratory *adj.* Wandering.
- 2964. mileage **n.** A distance in miles.
- 2965. militant *adj.* Of a warlike or combative disposition or tendency.

- 2966. militarism *n*. A policy of maintaining great standing armies.
- 2967. militate **v.** To have weight or influence (in determining a question).
- 2968. militia *n*. Those citizens, collectively, who are enrolled and drilled in temporary military organizations.
- 2969. Milky Way **n.** The galaxy.
- 2970. millet *n*. A grass cultivated for forage and cereal.
- 2971. mimic **v.** To imitate the speech or actions of.
- 2972. miniature *adj.* Much smaller than reality or that the normal size.
- 2973. minimize **v.** To reduce to the smallest possible amount or degree.
- 2974. minion *n*. A servile favorite.
- 2975. ministration **n.** Any religious ceremonial.
- 2976. ministry *n*. A service.
- 2977. minority *n*. The smaller in number of two portions into which a number or a group is divided.
- 2978. minute *adj.* Exceedingly small in extent or quantity.
- 2979. minutia **n.** A small or unimportant particular or detail.
- 2980. mirage *n*. An optical effect looking like a sheet of water in the desert.
- 2981. misadventure *n*. An unlucky accident.
- 2982. misanthropic *adj.* Hating mankind.
- 2983. misanthropy *n*. Hatred of mankind.
- 2984. misapprehend v. To misunderstand.
- 2985. misbehave v. To behave ill.
- 2986. misbehavior *n.* III or improper behavior.
- 2987. mischievous *adj.* Fond of tricks.
- 2988. miscount **v.** To make a mistake in counting.
- 2989. miscreant *n*. A villain.
- 2990. misdeed **n.** A wrong or improper act.
- 2991. misdemeanor *n*. Evil conduct, small crime.
- 2992. miser *n*. A person given to saving and hoarding unduly.
- 2993. mishap *n*. Misfortune.
- 2994. misinterpret v. To misunderstand.
- 2995. mislay v. To misplace.

- 2996. mismanage **v.** To manage badly, improperly, or unskillfully.
- 2997. misnomer *n*. A name wrongly or mistakenly applied.
- 2998. misogamy *n*. Hatred of marriage.
- 2999. misogyny n. Hatred of women.
- 3000. misplace v. To put into a wrong place.
- 3001. misrepresent **v.** To give a wrong impression.
- 3002. misrule v. To misgovern.
- 3003. missal *n*. The book containing the service for the celebration of mass.
- 3004. missile *n*. Any object, especially a weapon, thrown or intended to be thrown.
- 3005. missive *n*. A message in writing.
- 3006. mistrust **v.** To regard with suspicion or jealousy.
- 3007. misty *adj.* Lacking clearness
- 3008. misunderstand **v.** To Take in a wrong sense.
- 3009. misuse v. To maltreat.
- 3010. mite *n*. A very small amount, portion, or particle.
- 3011. miter *n*. The junction of two bodies at an equally divided angle.
- 3012. mitigate **v.** To make milder or more endurable.
- 3013. mnemonics *n*. A system of principles and formulas designed to assist the recollection in certain instances.
- 3014. moat *n*. A ditch on the outside of a fortress wall.
- 3015. mobocracy *n*. Lawless control of public affairs by the mob or populace.
- 3016. mocca<mark>sin *n.* A foot-covering made of soft leather or buckskin.</mark>
- 3017. mockery *n*. Ridicule.
- 3018. moderation *n*. Temperance.
- 3019. moderator *n*. The presiding officer of a meeting.
- 3020. modernity *n*. The state or character of being modern.
- modernize v. To make characteristic of the present or of recent times.
- 3022. modification *n*. A change.
- 3023. modify **v.** To make somewhat different.
- 3024. modish *adj.* Fashionable.

- 3025. modulate **v**. To vary in tone, inflection, pitch or other quality of sound.
- 3026. mollify v. To soothe.
- 3027. molt **v.** To cast off, as hair, feathers, etc.
- 3028. momentary *adj.* Lasting but a short time.
- 3029. momentous *adj.* Very significant.
- 3030. momentum *n*. An impetus.
- 3031. monarchy **n.** Government by a single, sovereign ruler.
- 3032. monastery **n.** A dwelling-place occupied in common by persons under religious vows of seclusion.
- 3033. monetary *adj.* Financial.
- 3034. mongrel *n*. The progeny resulting from the crossing of different breeds or varieties.
- 3035. monition *n*. Friendly counsel given by way of warning and implying caution or reproof.
- 3036. monitory **n.** Admonition or warning.
- 3037. monocracy *n*. Government by a single person.
- 3038. monogamy *n*. The habit of pairing, or having but one mate.
- 3039. monogram **n**. A character consisting of two or more letters interwoven into one, usually initials of a name.
- 3040. monograph **n**. A treatise discussing a single subject or branch of a subject.
- 3041. monolith *n*. Any structure or sculpture in stone formed of a single piece.
- 3042. monologue *n*. A story or drama told or performed by one person.
- 3043. monomania *n*. The unreasonable pursuit of one idea.
- 3044. monopoly *n*. The control of a thing, as a commodity, to enable a person to raise its price.
- 3045. monosyllable *n*. A word of one syllable.
- 3046. monotone **n.** The sameness or monotony of utterance.
- 3047. monotonous *adj.* Unchanging and tedious.
- 3048. monotony **n.** A lack of variety.
- 3049. monsieur *n*. A French title of respect, equivalent to Mr. and sir.
- 3050. monstrosity *n*. Anything unnaturally huge or distorted.

- 3051. moonbeam *n*. A ray of moonlight.
- 3052. morale **n.** A state of mind with reference to confidence, courage, zeal, and the like.
- 3053. moralist *n*. A writer on ethics.
- 3054. morality *n*. Virtue.
- 3055. moralize v. To render virtuous.
- 3056. moratorium **n.** An emergency legislation authorizing a government suspend some action temporarily.
- 3057. morbid adj. Caused by or denoting a diseased or unsound condition of body or mind.
- 3058. mordacious *adj.* Biting or giving to biting.
- 3059. mordant adj. Biting.
- 3060. moribund *adj.* On the point of dying.
- 3061. morose *adj.* Gloomy.
- 3062. morphology *n*. the science of organic forms.
- 3063. motley *adj.* Composed of heterogeneous or inharmonious elements.
- 3064. motto *n*. An expressive word or pithy sentence enunciating some guiding rule of life, or faith.
- 3065. mountaineer **n.** One who travels among or climbs mountains for pleasure or exercise.
- 3066. mountainous *adj.* Full of or abounding in mountains.
- 3067. mouthful **n**. As much as can be or is usually put into the or exercise.
- 3068. muddle **v.** To confuse or becloud, especially with or as with drink.
- 3069. muffle v. To deaden the sound of, as by wraps.
- 3070. mulatto *n*. The offspring of a white person and a black person.
- 3071. muleteer *n*. A mule-driver.
- 3072. multiform *adj.* Having many shapes, or appearances.
- 3073. multiplicity *n.* the condition of being manifold or very various.
- 3074. mundane *adj.* Worldly, as opposed to spiritual or celestial.
- 3075. municipal *adj.* Of or pertaining to a town or city, or to its corporate or local government.

- 3076. municipality *n*. A district enjoying municipal government.
- 3077. munificence *n*. A giving characterized by generous motives and extraordinary liberality.
- 3078. munificent *adj.* Extraordinarily generous.
- 3079. muster **n.** An assemblage or review of troops for parade or inspection, or for numbering off.
- 3080. mutation *n*. The act or process of change.
- 3081. mutilate v. To disfigure.
- 3082. mutiny *n*. Rebellion against lawful or constituted authority.
- 3083. myriad *n*. A vast indefinite number.
- 3084. mystic *n*. One who professes direct divine illumination, or relies upon meditation to acquire truth.
- 3085. mystification *n*. The act of artfully perplexing.
- 3086. myth **n.** A fictitious narrative presented as historical, but without any basis of fact.
- 3087. mythology **n.** The whole body of legends cherished by a race concerning gods and heroes.
- 3088. nameless *adj.* Having no fame or reputation.
- 3089. naphtha **n.** A light, colorless, volatile, inflammable oil used as a solvent, as in manufacture of paints.
- 3090. Narcissus *n*. The son of the Athenian river-god Cephisus, fabled to have fallen in love with his reflection.
- 3091. narrate v. To tell a story.
- 3092. narration *n*. The act of recounting the particulars of an event in the order of time or occurrence.
- 3093. narrative *n*. An orderly continuous account of the successive particulars of an event.
- 3094. narrator **n.** One who narrates anything.
- 3095. narrow-minded *adj.* Characterized by illiberal views or sentiments.
- 3096. nasal *adj.* Pertaining to the nose.
- 3097. natal *adj.* Pertaining to one's birth.

- 3098. nationality **n.** A connection with a particular nation.
- 3099. naturally *adv*. According to the usual order of things.
- 3100. nausea **n**. An affection of the stomach producing dizziness and usually an impulse to vomit
- 3101. nauseate v. To cause to loathe.
- 3102. nauseous *adj.* Loathsome.
- 3103. nautical *adj.* Pertaining to ships, seamen, or navigation.
- 3104. naval *adj.* Pertaining to ships.
- 3105. navel *n*. The depression on the abdomen where the umbilical cord of the fetus was attached.
- 3106. navigable *adj.* Capable of commercial navigation.
- 3107. navigate **v.** To traverse by ship.
- 3108. nebula **n.** A gaseous body of unorganized stellar substance.
- 3109. necessary *adj.* Indispensably requisite or absolutely needed to accomplish a desired result.
- 3110. necessitate v. To render indispensable.
- 3111. necessity **n.** That which is indispensably requisite to an end desired.
- 3112. necrology **n.** A list of persons who have died in a certain place or time.
- art of foretelling the future by means of communication with the dead.
- 3114. necropolis *n*. A city of the dead.
- 3115. necrosis **n.** the death of part of the body.
- 3116. nectar **n.** Any especially sweet and delicious drink.
- 3117. nectarine *n*. A variety of the peach.
- 3118. needlework *n*. Embroidery.
- 3119. needy *adj.* Being in need, want, or poverty.
- 3120. nefarious *adj.* Wicked in the extreme.
- 3121. negate v. To deny.
- asserting the falsity of a proposition.
- 3123. neglectful *adj.* Exhibiting or indicating omission.
- 3124. negligee *n*. A loose gown worn by women.

- 3125. negligence *n*. Omission of that which ought to be done.
- 3126. negligent *adj.* Apt to omit what ought to be done.
- 3127. negligible *adj.* Transferable by assignment, endorsement, or delivery.
- 3128. negotiable **v.** To bargain with others for an agreement, as for a treaty or transfer of property.
- 3129. Nemesis **n.** A goddess; divinity of chastisement and vengeance.
- 3130. neocracy *n*. Government administered by new or untried persons.
- 3131. neo-Darwinsim **n.** Darwinism as modified and extended by more recent students.
- 3132. neo-Latin *n.* Modernized Latin.
- 3133. neopaganism **n.** A new or revived paganism.
- 3134. Neolithic *adj.* Pertaining to the later stone age.
- 3135. neology *n*. The coining or using of new words or new meanings of words.
- 3136. neophyte *adj.* Having the character of a beginner.
- 3137. nestle **v.** To adjust cozily in snug quarters.
- 3138. nestling *adj.* Recently hatched.
- 3139. nettle **v.** To excite sensations of uneasiness or displeasure in.
- 3140. network *n*. Anything that presents a system of cross-lines.
- 3141. neural *adj.* Pertaining to the nerves or nervous system.
- 3142. neurology *n*. The science of the nervous system.
- 3143. neuter *adj.* Neither masculine nor feminine.
- 3144. neutral *adj.* Belonging to or under control of neither of two contestants.
- 3145. nevertheless conj. Notwithstanding.
- 3146. Newtonian *adj.* Of or pertaining to Sir Isaac Newton, the English philosopher.
- 3147. niggardly *adj.* Stingy. (no longer acceptable to use)
- 3148. nihilist *n*. An advocate of the doctrine that nothing either exists or can be known.
- 3149. nil *n.* Nothing

- 3150. nimble *adj.* Light and quick in motion or action.
- 3151. nit *n*. The egg of a louse or some other insect.
- 3152. nocturnal *adj.* Of or pertaining to the night.
- 3153. noiseless *adj.* Silent.
- 3154. noisome *adj.* Very offensive, particularly to the sense of smell.
- 3155. noisy *adj.* Clamorous.
- 3156. nomad *adj.* Having no fixed abode.
- 3157. nomic *adj.* Usual or customary.
- 3158. nominal *adj.* Trivial.
- 3159. nominate ν . To designate as a candidate for any office.
- 3160. nomination *n*. The act or ceremony of naming a man or woman for office.
- 3161. nominee *n*. One who receives a nomination.
- 3162. non-existent *n*. That which does not exist.
- 3163. non-resident *adj.* Not residing within a given jurisdiction.
- 3164. nonchalance **n.** A state of mind indicating lack of interest.
- 3165. non-combatant *n*. One attached to the army or navy, but having duties other than that of fighting.
- 3166. nondescript *adj.* Indescribable.
- 3167. nonentity *n*. A person or thing of little or no account.
- 3168. nonpareil *n*. One who or that which is of unequaled excellence.
- 3169. norm *n*. A model.
- 3170. normalcy **n**. The state of being normal.
- 3171. Norman *adj.* Of or peculiar to Normandy, in northern France.
- 3172. nostrum *n*. Any scheme or recipe of a charlatan character.
- 3173. noticeable *adj.* Perceptible.
- 3174. notorious *adj*. Unfavorably known to the general public.
- 3175. novellette *n*. A short novel.
- 3176. novice **n**. A beginner in any business or occupation.
- 3177. nowadays *adv*. In the present time or age.
- 3178. nowhere *adv*. In no place or state.
- 3179. noxious *adj.* Hurtful.

- 3180. nuance **n**. A slight degree of difference in anything perceptible to the sense of the mind.
- 3181. nucleus *n*. A central point or part about which matter is aggregated.
- 3182. nude *adj.* Naked.
- 3183. nugatory *adj.* Having no power or force.
- 3184. nuisance *n*. That which annoys, vexes, or irritates.
- 3185. numeration *n*. The act or art of reading or naming numbers.
- 3186. numerical *adj.* Of or pertaining to number.
- 3187. nunnery **n.** A convent for nuns.
- 3188. nuptial *adj.* Of or pertaining to marriage, especially to the marriage ceremony.
- 3189. nurture *n*. The process of fostering or promoting growth.
- 3190. nutriment *n*. That which nourishes.
- 3191. nutritive *adj.* Having nutritious properties.
- 3192. oaken *adj.* Made of or from oak.
- 3193. oakum *n.* Hemp-fiber obtained by untwisting and picking out loosely the yarns of old hemp rope.
- 3194. obdurate *adj.* Impassive to feelings of humanity or pity.
- 3195. obelisk **n.** A square shaft with pyramidal top, usually monumental or commemorative.
- 3196. obese *adj.* Exceedingly fat.
- 3197. obesity *n*. Excessive fatness.
- 3198. obituary *adj.* A published notice of a death.
- 3199. objective *adj.* Grasping and representing facts as they are.
- 3200. objector *n*. One who objects, as to a proposition, measure, or ruling.
- 3201. obligate **v.** To hold to the fulfillment of duty.
- 3202. obligatory *adj.* Binding in law or conscience.
- 3203. oblique *adj.* Slanting; said of lines.
- 3204. obliterate v. To cause to disappear.
- 3205. oblivion *n*. The state of having passed out of the memory or of being utterly forgotten.

- 3206. oblong *adj*. Longer than broad: applied most commonly to rectangular objects considerably elongated
- 3207. obnoxious *adj.* Detestable.
- 3208. obsequies *n*. Funeral rites.
- 3209. obsequious *adj.* Showing a servile readiness to fall in with the wishes or will of another.
- 3210. observance *n*. A traditional form or customary act.
- 3211. observant *adj.* Quick to notice.
- 3212. observatory *n*. A building designed for systematic astronomical observations.
- 3213. obsolescence *n*. The condition or process of gradually falling into disuse.
- 3214. obsolescent *adj.* Passing out of use, as a word.
- 3215. obsolete *adj.* No longer practiced or accepted.
- 3216. obstetrician *n*. A practitioner of midwifery.
- 3217. obstetrics *n*. The branch of medical science concerned with the treatment and care of women during pregnancy.
- 3218. obstinacy *n*. Stubborn adherence to opinion, arising from conceit or the desire to have one's own way.
- 3219. obstreperous *adj.* Boisterous.
- 3220. obstruct **v.** To fill with impediments so as to prevent passage, either wholly or in part.
- 3221. obstruction *n*. Hindrance.
- 3222. obtrude **v.** To be pushed or to push oneself into undue prominence.
- 3223. obtrusive *adj.* Tending to be pushed or to push oneself into undue prominence.
- 3224. obvert v. To turn the front or principal side of (a thing) toward any person or object.
- 3225. **obv**iate **v.** To clear away or provide for, as an objection or difficulty.
- 3226. occasion *n*. An important event or celebration.
- Occident *n*. The countries lying west of Asia and the Turkish dominions.
- 3228. occlude **v.** To absorb, as a gas by a metal.
- 3229. occult *adj.* Existing but not immediately perceptible.

- 3230. occupant **n**. A tenant in possession of property, as distinguished from the actual owner.
- 3231. occurrence *n*. A happening.
- 3232. octagon *n*. A figure with eight sides and eight angles.
- 3233. octave *n*. A note at this interval above or below any other, considered in relation to that other.
- 3234. octavo **n.** A book, or collection of paper in which the sheets are so folded as to make eight leaves.
- 3235. octogenarian *adj.* A person of between eighty and ninety years.
- 3236. ocular *adj.* Of or pertaining to the eye.
- 3237. oculist *n*. One versed or skilled in treating diseases of the eye.
- 3238. oddity *n*. An eccentricity.
- 3239. ode **n.** The form of lyric poetry anciently intended to be sung.
- 3240. odious *adj.* Hateful.
- 3241. odium *n*. A feeling of extreme repugnance, or of dislike and disgust.
- 3242. odoriferous *adj.* Having or diffusing an odor or scent, especially an agreeable one.
- 3243. odorous *adj.* Having an odor, especially a fragrant one.
- 3244. off *adj.* Farther or more distant.
- 3245. offhand *adv*. Without preparation.
- 3246. officiate ν . To act as an officer or leader.
- 3247. officious *adj.* Intermeddling with what is not one's concern.
- 3248. offshoot *n*. Something that branches off from the parent stock.
- 3249. ogre *n*. A demon or monster that was supposed to devour human beings.
- 3250. ointment *n*. A fatty preparation with a butter-like consistency in which a medicinal substance exists.
- 3251. olfactory *adj.* of or pertaining to the sense of smell.
- 3252. olive-branch *n*. A branch of the olive-tree, as an emblem of peace.
- 3253. ominous *adj.* Portentous.
- 3254. omission *n*. Exclusion.
- 3255. omnipotence *n.* Unlimited and universal power.

- 3256. Omnipotent *adj.* Possessed of unlimited and universal power.
- 3257. omniscience *n.* Unlimited or infinite knowledge.
- 3258. omniscient *adj.* Characterized by unlimited or infinite knowledge.
- 3259. omnivorous *adj.* Eating or living upon food of all kinds indiscriminately.
- 3260. onerous *adj.* Burdensome or oppressive.
- 3261. onrush *n*. Onset.
- 3262. onset *n*. An assault, especially of troops, upon an enemy or fortification.
- 3263. onslaught n. A violent onset.
- 3264. onus *n*. A burden or responsibility.
- 3265. opalescence *n*. The property of combined refraction and reflection of light, resulting in smoky tints.
- 3266. opaque *adj.* Impervious to light.
- 3267. operate **v.** To put in action and supervise the working of.
- 3268. operative *adj.* Active.
- 3269. operator *n*. One who works with or controls some machine or scientific apparatus.
- 3270. operetta **n.** A humorous play in dialogue and music, of more than one act.
- 3271. opinion *n*. A conclusion or judgment held with confidence, but falling short of positive knowledge.
- 3272. opponent *n*. One who supports the opposite side in a debate, discussion, struggle, or sport.
- 3273. opportune *adj.* Especially fit as occurring, said, or done at the right moment.
- 3274. opportunist *n*. One who takes advantage of circumstances to gain his ends.
- 3275. opportunity **n.** Favorable of advantageous chance or opening.
- 3276. opposite *adj.* Radically different or contrary in action or movement.
- 3277. opprobrium *n*. The state of being scornfully reproached or accused of evil.
- 3278. optic **n.** Pertaining to the eye or vision.
- optician **n.** One who makes or deals in optical instruments or eye-glasses.
- 3280. optics *n*. The science that treats of light and vision, and all that is connected with sight.

- 3281. optimism *n*. The view that everything in nature and the history of mankind is ordered for the best.
- 3282. option *n*. The right, power, or liberty of choosing.
- 3283. optometry *n*. Measurement of the powers of vision.
- 3284. opulence *n*. Affluence.
- 3285. opulent *adj.* Wealthy.
- 3286. oral *adj.* Uttered through the mouth.
- 3287. orate **v.** To deliver an elaborate or formal public speech.
- 3288. oration *n*. An elaborate or formal public speech.
- 3289. orator *n*. One who delivers an elaborate or formal speech.
- 3290. oratorio *n.* A composition for solo voices, chorus, and orchestra, generally taken from the Scriptures.
- 3291. oratory **n.** The art of public speaking.
- 3292. ordeal *n*. Anything that severely tests courage, strength, patience, conscience, etc.
- 3293. ordinal *n*. That form of the numeral that shows the order of anything in a series, as first, second, third.
- 3294. ordination *n*. A consecration to the ministry.
- 3295. ordnance *n*. A general name for all kinds of weapons and their appliances used in war.
- 3296. orgies *n*. Wild or wanton revelry.
- 3297. origin *n*. The beginning of that which becomes or is made to be.
- 3298. original *adj.* Not copied nor produced by imitation.
- 3299. originate **v.** To cause or constitute the beginning or first stage of the existence of.
- 3300. ornate *adj.* Ornamented to a marked degree.
- 3301. orthodox *adj.* Holding the commonly accepted faith.
- 3302. orthodoxy **n.** Acceptance of the common faith.
- 3303. orthogonal *adj.* Having or determined by right angles.
- 3304. orthopedic *adj.* Relating to the correcting or preventing of deformity
- 3305. orthopedist *n*. One who practices the correcting or preventing of deformity

- 3306. oscillate v. To swing back and forth.
- 3307. osculate v. To kiss.
- 3308. ossify \mathbf{v} . to convert into bone.
- 3309. ostentation *n*. A display dictated by vanity and intended to invite applause or flattery.
- 3310. ostracism **n.** Exclusion from intercourse or favor, as in society or politics.
- 3311. ostracize **ν.** To exclude from public or private favor.
- 3312. ought **v.** To be under moral obligation to be or do.
- 3313. oust *v*. To eject.
- 3314. out-and-out *adv*. Genuinely.
- 3315. outbreak *n.* A sudden and violent breaking forth, as of something that has been pent up or restrained.
- 3316. outburst *n*. A violent issue, especially of passion in an individual.
- 3317. outcast *n*. One rejected and despised, especially socially.
- 3318. outcry **n.** A vehement or loud cry or clamor.
- 3319. outdo v. To surpass.
- 3320. outlandish *adj*. Of barbarous, uncouth, and unfamiliar aspect or action.
- 3321. outlast v. To last longer than.
- 3322. outlaw *n*. A habitual lawbreaker.
- 3323. outlive **v.** To continue to exist after.
- 3324. out-of-the-way *adj.* Remotely situated.
- 3325. outpost *n*. A detachment of troops stationed at a distance from the main body to guard against surprise.
- 3326. outrage **n**. A gross infringement of morality or decency.
- 3327. outrageous *adj.* Shocking in conduct.
- 3328. outreach v. To reach or go beyond.
- 3329. outride v. To ride faster than.
- 3330. outrigger *n*. A part built or arranged to project beyond a natural outline for support.
- 3331. outright *adv*. Entirely.
- 3332. outskirt *n*. A border region.
- 3333. outstretch v. To extend.
- 3334. outstrip **v.** To go beyond.
- 3335. outweigh **v.** To surpass in importance or excellence.
- 3336. overdo **v.** To overtax the strength of.

- 3337. overdose *n*. An excessive dose, usually so large a dose of a medicine that its effect is toxic.
- 3338. overeat v. To eat to excess.
- 3339. overhang **n.** A portion of a structure which projects or hangs over.
- 3340. overleap v. To leap beyond.
- overlord *n*. One who holds supremacy over another.
- 3342. overpass **v.** To pass across or over, as a river.
- 3343. overpay **v.** To pay or reward in excess.
- 3344. overpower **v**. To gain supremacy or victory over by superior power.
- 3345. overproduction *n.* Excessive production.
- 3346. overreach v. To stretch out too far.
- 3347. overrun **v.** To infest or ravage.
- 3348. oversee **v.** To superintend.
- 3349. overseer *n*. A supervisor.
- 3350. overshadow *ν*. To cast into the shade or render insignificant by comparison.
- 3351. overstride v. To step beyond.
- 3352. overthrow **v.** To vanquish an established ruler or government.
- 3353. overtone *n*. A harmonic.
- 3354. overture *n*. An instrumental prelude to an opera, oratorio, or ballet.
- 3355. overweight *n*. Preponderance.
- 3356. pacify **v.** To bring into a peaceful state.
- 3357. packet *n*. A bundle, as of letters.
- 3358. pact *n*. A covenant.
- 3359. pagan *n*. A worshiper of false gods.
- 3360. pageant *n*. A dramatic representation, especially a spectacular one.
- 3361. palate *n*. The roof of the mouth.
- 3362. palatial *adj.* Magnificent.
- 3363. paleontology **n.** The branch of biology that treats of ancient life and fossil organisms.
- 3364. palette *n*. A thin tablet, with a hole for the thumb, upon which artists lay their colors for painting.
- 3365. palinode *n*. A retraction.
- 3366. pall v. To make dull by satiety.
- 3367. palliate v. To cause to appear less guilty.
- 3368. pallid *adj.* Of a pale or wan appearance.

- 3369. palpable *n.* perceptible by feeling or touch.
- 3370. palsy *n*. Paralysis.
- 3371. paly *adj.* Lacking color or brilliancy.
- 3372. pamphlet *n*. A brief treatise or essay, usually on a subject of current interest.
- pamphleteer v. To compose or issue pamphlets, especially controversial ones.
- 3374. panacea *n*. A remedy or medicine proposed for or professing to cure all diseases.
- 3375. Pan-American *adj.* Including or pertaining to the whole of America, both North and South.
- 3376. pandemic *adj.* Affecting a whole people or all classes, as a disease.
- 3377. pandemonium *n.* A fiendish or riotous uproar.
- 3378. panegyric **n.** A formal and elaborate eulogy, written or spoken, of a person or of an act.
- 3379. panel **n.** A rectangular piece set in or as in a frame.
- 3380. panic *n*. A sudden, unreasonable, overpowering fear.
- 3381. panoply **n**. A full set of armor.
- 3382. panorama *n*. A series of large pictures representing a continuous scene.
- 3383. pantheism *n*. The worship of nature for itself or its beauty.
- with a fine Corinthian portico and a great domed roof.
- 3385. pantomime *n*. Sign-language.
- photographic lens. A very wide-angled
- 3387. papacy **n.** The official head of the Roman Catholic Church.
- 3388. papyrus *n*. The writing-paper of the ancient Egyptians, and later of the Romans.
- 3389. parable *n*. A brief narrative founded on real scenes or events usually with a moral.
- 3390. paradox *n*. A statement or doctrine seemingly in contradiction to the received belief.
- 3391. paragon *n*. A model of excellence.
- in the same direction and equidistant in all parts.
- 3393. parallelism *n*. Essential likeness.

- 3394. paralysis *n*. Loss of the power of contractility in the voluntary or involuntary muscles.
- 3395. paralyze **v.** To deprive of the power to act.
- 3396. paramount *adj.* Supreme in authority.
- and immorally a lover or a mistress.
- 3398. paraphernalia *n.* Miscellaneous articles of equipment or adornment.
- 3399. paraphrase v. Translate freely.
- 3400. pare **v.** To cut, shave, or remove (the outside) from anything.
- 3401. parentage *n*. The relation of parent to child, of the producer to the produced, or of cause to effect.
- 3402. Pariah *n*. A member of a degraded class; a social outcast.
- 3403. parish *n*. The ecclesiastical district in charge of a pastor.
- 3404. Parisian *adj.* Of or pertaining to the city of Paris.
- 3405. parity *n*. Equality, as of condition or rank.
- 3406. parlance **n**. Mode of speech.
- 3407. parley v. To converse in.
- 3408. parliament *n*. A legislative body.
- 3409. parlor *n*. A room for reception of callers or entertainment of guests.
- 3410. parody **v.** To render ludicrous by imitating the language of.
- 3411. paronymous *adj.* Derived from the same root or primitive word.
- 3412. paroxysm *n*. A sudden outburst of any kind of activity.
- 3413. parricide *n*. The murder of a parent.
- 3414. parse **v.** To describe, as a sentence, by separating it into its elements and describing each word.
- 3415. parsimonious *adj.* Unduly sparing in the use or expenditure of money.
- 3416. partible *adj.* Separable.
- 3417. participant *n*. One having a share or part.
- 3418. participate **v.** To receive or have a part or share of.
- 3419. partition *n*. That which separates anything into distinct parts.

- 3420. partisan *adj.* Characterized by or exhibiting undue or unreasoning devotion to a party.
- 3421. passible *adj.* Capable of feeling of suffering.
- 3422. passive *adj.* Unresponsive.
- 3423. pastoral *adj.* Having the spirit or sentiment of rural life.
- 3424. paternal *adj.* Fatherly.
- 3425. paternity *n*. Fatherhood.
- 3426. pathos *n*. The quality in any form of representation that rouses emotion or sympathy.
- 3427. patriarch *n*. The chief of a tribe or race who rules by paternal right.
- 3428. patrician *adj.* Of senatorial or noble rank.
- 3429. patrimony *n*. An inheritance from an ancestor, especially from one's father.
- 3430. patriotism *n*. Love and devotion to one's country.
- 3431. patronize **v.** To exercise an arrogant condescension toward.
- 3432. patronymic *adj.* Formed after one's father's name.
- 3433. patter v. To mumble something over and over.
- 3434. paucity *n*. Fewness.
- 3435. pauper **n.** One without means of support.
- 3436. pauperism **n.** Dependence on charity.
- 3437. pavilion *n*. An open structure for temporary shelter.
- 3438. payee *n*. A person to whom money has been or is to be paid.
- 3439. peaceable *adj.* Tranquil.
- 3440. peaceful *adj.* Tranquil.
- 3441. peccable *adj.* Capable of sinning.
- 3442. peccadillo *n*. A small breach of propriety or principle.
- 3443. peccant *adj.* Guilty.
- 3444. pectoral *adj.* Pertaining to the breast or thorax.
- 3445. pecuniary *adj.* Consisting of money.
- 3446. pedagogics *n*. The science and art of teaching.
- 3447. pedagogue *n*. A schoolmaster.
- 3448. pedagogy *n*. The science and art of teaching

- 3449. pedal **n.** A lever for the foot usually applied only to musical instruments, cycles, and other machines.
- 3450. pedant **n.** A scholar who makes needless and inopportune display of his learning.
- 3451. peddle **v.** To go about with a small stock of goods to sell.
- 3452. pedestal *n*. A base or support as for a column, statue, or vase.
- 3453. pedestrian *n*. One who journeys on foot.
- 3454. pediatrics **n.** The department of medical science that relates to the treatment of diseases of childhood.
- 3455. pedigree **n.** One's line of ancestors.
- 3456. peddler *n*. One who travels from house to house with an assortment of goods for retail.
- 3457. peerage *n*. The nobility.
- 3458. peerless *adj.* Of unequaled excellence or worth.
- 3459. peevish *adj.* Petulant. (irritable)
- 3460. pellucid *adj.* Translucent.
- 3461. penalty **n.** The consequences that follow the transgression of natural or divine law.
- 3462. penance *n*. Punishment to which one voluntarily submits or subjects himself as an expression of penitence.
- 3463. penchant **n.** A bias in favor of something.
- 3464. pendant *n*. Anything that hangs from something else, either for ornament or for use.
- 3465. pendulous *adj.* Hanging, especially so as to swing by an attached end or part.
- 3466. pendulum *n*. A weight hung on a rod, serving by its oscillation to regulate the rate of a clock.
- 3467. penetrable *adj*. That may be pierced by physical, moral, or intellectual force.
- 3468. penetrate **v.** To enter or force a way into the interior parts of.
- 3469. penetration *n*. Discernment.
- 3470. peninsular *adj.* Pertaining to a piece of land almost surrounded by water.
- 3471. penitence *n*. Sorrow for sin with desire to amend and to atone.

- 3472. penitential *adj.* Pertaining to sorrow for sin with desire to amend and to atone.
- 3473. pennant *n*. A small flag.
- 3474. pension *n*. A periodical allowance to an individual on account of past service done by him/her.
- 3475. pentagram *n*. A figure having five points or lobes.
- 3476. pentavalent *adj.* Quinqeuvalent.
- 3477. pentad *n*. The number five.
- 3478. pentagon *n*. A figure, especially, with five angles and five sides.
- 3479. pentahedron *n*. A solid bounded by five plane faces.
- 3480. pentameter *n*. In prosody, a line of verse containing five units or feet.
- 3481. pentathlon *n*. The contest of five associated exercises in the great games and the same contestants.
- 3482. penultimate *adj.* A syllable or member of a series that is last but one.
- 3483. penurious *adj.* Excessively sparing in the use of money.
- 3484. penury *n*. Indigence.
- 3485. perambulate v. To walk about.
- 3486. perceive **v.** To have knowledge of, or receive impressions concerning, through the medium of the body senses.
- 3487. perceptible *adj.* Cognizable.
- 3488. perception *n*. Knowledge through the senses of the existence and properties of matter or the external world.
- 3489. percipience **n**. The act of perceiving.
- 3490. percipient **n.** One who or that which perceives.
- 3491. percolate v. To filter.
- 3492. percolator **n.** A filter.
- percussion *n*. The sharp striking of one body against another.
- 3494. peremptory *adj.* Precluding question or appeal.
- year or through many years.
- 3496. perfectible *adj*. Capable of being made perfect.
- 3497. perfidy *n*. Treachery.
- 3498. perforate **v.** To make a hole or holes through.
- 3499. perform v. To accomplish.

- 3500. perfumery **n.** The preparation of perfumes.
- 3501. perfunctory *adj.* Half-hearted.
- 3502. perhaps *adv.* Possibly.
- 3503. perigee *n*. The point in the orbit of the moon when it is nearest the earth.
- 3504. periodicity **n.** The habit or characteristic of recurrence at regular intervals.
- 3505. peripatetic *adj.* Walking about.
- 3506. perjure v. To swear falsely to.
- 3507. perjury **n.** A solemn assertion of a falsity.
- 3508. permanence *n*. A continuance in the same state, or without any change that destroys the essential form or nature.
- 3509. permanent adj. Durable.
- 3510. permeate **v.** To pervade.
- 3511. permissible *adj.* That may be allowed.
- 3512. permutation *n*. Reciprocal change, different ordering of same items.
- 3513. pernicious *adj.* Tending to kill or hurt.
- 3514. perpendicular *adj.* Straight up and down.
- 3515. perpetrator *n*. The doer of a wrong or a criminal act.
- 3516. perpetuate **v.** To preserve from extinction or oblivion.
- 3517. perquisite *n*. Any profit from service beyond the amount fixed as salary or wages.
- 3518. persecution *n*. Harsh or malignant oppression.
- 3519. perseverance *n*. A persistence in purpose and effort.
- 3520. persevere **v.** To continue striving in spite of discouragements.
- 3521. persiflage *n*. Banter.
- 3522. persist **ν.** To continue steadfast against opposition.
- 3523. persistence *n*. A fixed adherence to a resolve, course of conduct, or the like.
- 3524. personage *n*. A man or woman as an individual, especially one of rank or high station.
- 3525. personal *adj.* Not general or public.
- 3526. personality **n**. The attributes, taken collectively, that make up the character and nature of an individual.

- 3527. personnel *n*. The force of persons collectively employed in some service.
- 3528. perspective *n*. The relative importance of facts or matters from any special point of view.
- 3529. perspicacious *adj.* Astute.
- 3530. perspicacity **n.** Acuteness or discernment.
- 3531. perspicuous *adj.* Lucid.
- 3532. perspiration *n*. Sweat.
- 3533. perspire **v.** To excrete through the pores of the skin.
- 3534. persuade **v.** To win the mind of by argument, eloquence, evidence, or reflection.
- 3535. persuadable *adj.* capable of influencing to action by entreaty, statement, or anything that moves the feelings.
- 3536. pertinacious *adj.* Persistent or unyielding.
- 3537. pertinacity *n*. Unyielding adherence.
- 3538. pertinent *adj.* Relevant.
- 3539. perturb v. To disturb greatly.
- 3540. perturbation *n*. Mental excitement or confusion.
- 3541. perusal **n**. The act of reading carefully or thoughtfully.
- 3542. pervade **v.** To pass or spread through every part.
- 3543. pervasion *n*. The state of spreading through every part.
- 3544. pervasive *adj.* Thoroughly penetrating or permeating.
- 3545. perverse *adj.* Unreasonable.
- 3546. perversion *n*. Diversion from the true meaning or proper purpose.
- 3547. perversity *n*. Wickedness.
- 3548. pervert **n.** One who has forsaken a doctrine regarded as true for one esteemed false.
- 3549. pervious *adj*. Admitting the entrance or passage of another substance.
- 3550. pestilence **n.** A raging epidemic.
- 3551. pestilent *adj.* Having a malign influence or effect.
- 3552. pestilential *adj.* having the nature of or breeding pestilence.
- 3553. peter v. To fail or lose power, efficiency, or value.

- 3554. petrify **ν.** To convert into a substance of stony hardness and character.
- 3555. petulance **n.** The character or condition of being impatient, capricious or petulant.
- 3556. petulant *adj.* Displaying impatience.
- 3557. pharmacopoeia *n*. A book containing the formulas and methods of preparation of medicines for the use of druggists.
- 3558. pharmacy *n*. The art or business of compounding and dispensing medicines.
- 3559. phenomenal *adj.* Extraordinary or marvelous.
- 3560. phenomenon **n.** Any unusual occurrence.
- 3561. philander v. To play at courtship with a woman.
- 3562. philanthropic *adj.* Benevolent.
- 3563. philanthropist *n*. One who endeavors to help his fellow men.
- 3564. philanthropy **n.** Active humanitarianism.
- 3565. philately **n.** The study and collection of stamps.
- 3566. philharmonic *adj.* Fond of music.
- 3567. philogynist **n.** One who is fond of women.
- 3568. philologist *n*. An expert in linguistics.
- 3569. philology *n*. The study of language in connection with history and literature.
- 3570. philosophize **v.** To seek ultimate causes and principles.
- 3571. philosophy *n*. The general principles, laws, or causes that furnish the rational explanation of anything.
- 3572. phlegmatic *adj.* Not easily roused to feeling or action.
- 3573. phonetic *adj.* Representing articulate sounds or speech.
- 3574. phonic *adj.* Pertaining to the nature of sound.
- 3575. phonogram *n*. A graphic character symbolizing an articulate sound.
- 3576. phonology *n*. The science of human vocal sounds.
- 3577. phosphorescence *n*. The property of emitting light.
- 3578. photoelectric *adj.* Pertaining to the combined action of light and electricity.

- 3579. photometer **n**. Any instrument for measuring the intensity of light or comparing the intensity of two lights.
- 3580. photometry *n*. The art of measuring the intensity of light.
- 3581. physicist **n**. A specialist in the science that treats of the phenomena associated with matter and energy.
- 3582. physics *n*. The science that treats of the phenomena associated with matter and energy.
- 3583. physiocracy *n*. The doctrine that land and its products are the only true wealth.
- 3584. physiognomy *n*. The external appearance merely.
- 3585. physiography *n*. Description of nature.
- 3586. physiology *n*. The science of organic functions.
- 3587. physique *n*. The physical structure or organization of a person.
- 3588. picayune *adj.* Of small value.
- 3589. piccolo *n*. A small flute.
- 3590. piece *n*. A loose or separated part, as distinguished from the whole or the mass.
- 3591. piecemeal *adv.* Gradually.
- 3592. pillage *n*. Open robbery, as in war.
- 3593. pillory **n.** A wooden framework in which an offender is fastened to boards and is exposed to public scorn.
- 3594. pincers **n.** An instrument having two lever-handles and two jaws working on a pivot.
- 3595. pinchers *n*. An instrument having two jaws working on a pivot.
- 3596. pinnacle **n.** A high or topmost point, as a mountain-peak.
- among the first to explore a country.
- 3598. pious *adj.* Religious.
- 3599. pique v. To excite a slight degree of anger in.
- 3600. piteous *adj.* Compassionate.
- 3601. pitiable *adj.* Contemptible.
- 3602. pitiful *adj.* Wretched.
- 3603. pitiless *adj*. Hard-hearted.
- 3604. pittance **n.** Any small portion or meager allowance.
- 3605. placate **v.** To bring from a state of angry or hostile feeling to one of patience or friendliness.

- 3606. placid *adj.* Serene.
- 3607. plagiarism *n*. The stealing of passages from the writings of another and publishing them as one's own.
- 3608. planisphere *n*. A polar projection of the heavens on a chart.
- 3609. plasticity **n**. The property of some substances through which the form of the mass can readily be changed.
- 3610. platitude *n*. A written or spoken statement that is flat, dull, or commonplace.
- 3611. plaudit *n*. An expression of applause.
- 3612. plausible *adj.* Seeming likely to be true, though open to doubt.
- 3613. playful *adj.* Frolicsome.
- 3614. playwright *n*. A maker of plays for the stage.
- 3615. plea *n*. An argument to obtain some desired action.
- 3616. pleasant adj. Agreeable.
- 3617. pleasurable *adj.* Affording gratification.
- 3618. plebeian *adj.* Common.
- 3619. pledgee *n*. The person to whom anything is pledged.
- 3620. pledgeor *n*. One who gives a pledge.
- 3621. plenary *adj.* Entire.
- 3622. plenipotentiary *n*. A person fully empowered to transact any business.
- 3623. plenitude *n*. Abundance.
- 3624. plenteous *adj.* Abundant.
- 3625. plumb *n*. A weight suspended by a line to test the verticality of something.
- 3626. plummet *n*. A piece of lead for making soundings, adjusting walls to the vertical.
- 3627. pluperfect *adj.* Expressing past time or action prior to some other past time or action.
- 3628. plural *adj.* Containing or consisting of more than one.
- 3629. plurality n. A majority.
- 3630. plutocracy **n.** A wealthy class in a political community who control the government by means of their money.
- 3631. pneumatic *adj.* Pertaining to or consisting of air or gas.
- 3632. poesy *n*. Poetry.
- 3633. poetaster *n*. An inferior poet.
- 3634. poetic *adj.* Pertaining to poetry.

- 3635. poetics *n*. The rules and principles of poetry.
- 3636. poignancy *n*. Severity or acuteness, especially of pain or grief.
- 3637. poignant *adj.* Severely painful or acute to the spirit.
- 3638. poise *n*. Equilibrium.
- 3639. polar *adj.* Pertaining to the poles of a sphere, especially of the earth.
- 3640. polemics *n*. The art of controversy or disputation.
- 3641. pollen *n*. The fine dust-like grains or powder formed within the anther of a flowering plant.
- 3642. pollute v. To contaminate.
- 3643. polyarchy **n.** Government by several or many persons of what- ever class.
- 3644. polycracy **n.** The rule of many.
- 3645. polygamy *n*. the fact or condition of having more than one wife or husband at once.
- 3646. polyglot *adj.* Speaking several tongues.
- 3647. polygon **n.** A figure having many angles.
- 3648. polyhedron *n*. A solid bounded by plane faces, especially by more than four.
- 3649. polysyllable *adj.* Having several syllables, especially more than three syllables.
- 3650. polytechnic *adj.* Pertaining to, embracing, or practicing many arts.
- 3651. polytheism *n*. The doctrine or belief that there are more gods than one.
- 3652. pommel **v.** To beat with something thick or bulky.
- 3653. pomposity *n*. The quality of being marked by an assumed stateliness and impressiveness of manner.
- 3654. pompous *adj.* Marked by an assumed stateliness and impressiveness of manner.
- 3655. ponder v. To meditate or reflect upon.
- 3656. ponderous *adj.* Unusually weighty or forcible.
- 3657. pontiff *n*. The Pope.
- 3658. populace *n*. The common people.
- 3659. populous *adj.* Containing many inhabitants, especially in proportion to the territory.
- 3660. portend **v.** To indicate as being about to happen, especially by previous signs.

- 3661. portent **n.** Anything that indicates what is to happen.
- 3662. portfolio **n.** A portable case for holding writing-materials, drawings, etc.
- 3663. posit **v.** To present in an orderly manner.
- 3664. position *n*. The manner in which a thing is placed.
- 3665. positive *adj.* Free from doubt or hesitation.
- 3666. posse **n.** A force of men.
- 3667. possess v. To own.
- 3668. possession *n*. The having, holding, or detention of property in one's power or command.
- 3669. possessive *adj.* Pertaining to the having, holding, or detention of property in one's power or command.
- 3670. possessor *n*. One who owns, enjoys, or controls anything, as property.
- 3671. possible *adj*. Being not beyond the reach of power natural, moral, or supernatural.
- 3672. postdate **v.** To make the date of any writing later than the real date.
- 3673. posterior *n*. The hinder part.
- 3674. postgraduate *adj*. Pertaining to studies that are pursued after receiving a degree.
- 3675. postscript *n*. Something added to a letter after the writer's signature.
- 3676. potency *n*. Power.
- 3677. potent *adj.* Physically powerful.
- 3678. potentate *n*. One possessed of great power or sway.
- 3679. potential *n***.** Anything that may be possible.
- 3680. potion *n*. A dose of liquid medicine.
- 3681. powerless *adj.* Impotent.
- 3682. practicable *adj.* Feasible.
- 3683. prate **v.** To talk about vainly or foolishly.
- 3684. prattle *ν*. To utter in simple or childish talk.
- 3685. preamble *n*. A statement introductory to and explanatory of what follows.
- 3686. precarious *adj.* Perilous.
- 3687. precaution **n.** A provision made in advance for some possible emergency or danger.
- 3688. precede v. To happen first.

- 3689. precedence *n*. Priority in place, time, or rank.
- 3690. precedent **n**. An instance that may serve as a guide or basis for a rule.
- 3691. precedential *adj*. Of the nature of an instance that may serve as a guide or basis for a rule.
- 3692. precession *n*. The act of going forward.
- 3693. precipice **n**. A high and very steep or approximately vertical cliff.
- 3694. precipitant *adj.* Moving onward quickly and heedlessly.
- 3695. precipitate **v.** To force forward prematurely.
- 3696. precise *adj.* Exact.
- 3697. precision *n*. Accuracy of limitation, definition, or adjustment.
- 3698. preclude **v.** To prevent.
- 3699. precocious *adj.* Having the mental faculties prematurely developed.
- 3700. precursor **n.** A forerunner or herald.
- 3701. predatory *adj.* Prone to pillaging.
- 3702. predecessor **n.** An incumbent of a given office previous to another.
- 3703. predicament *n*. A difficult, trying situation or plight.
- 3704. predicate **v.** To state as belonging to something.
- 3705. predict v. To foretell.
- 3706. prediction *n*. A prophecy.
- 3707. predominance **n.** Ascendancy or preponderance.
- 3708. predominant *adj.* Superior in power, influence, effectiveness, number, or degree.
- 3709. predominate v. To be chief in importance, quantity, or degree.
- 3710. preeminence *n*. Special eminence.
- 3711. preempt v. To secure the right of preference in the purchase of public land.
- 3712. preemption *n*. The right or act of purchasing before others.
- 3713. preengage **v.** To preoccupy.
- preestablish v. To settle or arrange beforehand.
- 3715. preexist **v.** To exist at a period or in a state earlier than something else.
- 3716. preexistence *n*. Existence antecedent to something.

- 3717. preface **n.** A brief explanation or address to the reader, at the beginning of a book.
- 3718. prefatory *adj.* Pertaining to a brief explanation to the reader at the beginning of a book.
- 3719. prefer **v**. To hold in higher estimation.
- 3720. preferable *adj.* More desirable than others.
- 3721. preference *n*. An object of favor or choice.
- 3722. preferential *adj.* Possessing, giving, or constituting preference or priority.
- 3723. preferment *n*. Preference.
- 3724. prefix v. To attach at the beginning.
- 3725. prehensible *adj.* Capable of being grasped.
- 3726. prehensile *adj.* Adapted for grasping or holding.
- 3727. prehension *n*. The act of laying hold of or grasping.
- 3728. prejudice *n*. A judgment or opinion formed without due examination of the facts.
- 3729. prelacy *n*. A system of church government.
- 3730. prelate *n*. One of a higher order of clergy having direct authority over other clergy.
- 3731. prelude *n*. An introductory or opening performance.
- 3732. premature *adj.* Coming too soon.
- 3733. premier *adj.* First in rank or position.
- 3734. premise *n*. A judgment as a conclusion.
- 3735. premonition *n*. Foreboding.
- 3736. preoccupation *n*. The state of having the mind, attention, or inclination preoccupied.
- 3737. preoccupy v. To fill the mind of a person to the exclusion of other subjects.
- 3738. preordain v. To foreordain.
- 3739. preparation *n*. An act or proceeding designed to bring about some event.
- 3740. preparatory *adj.* Having to do with what is preliminary.
- 3741. preponderant *adj.* Prevalent.
- 3742. preponderate *ν*. To exceed in influence or power.
- 3743. prepossession *n*. A preconceived liking.

- 3744. preposterous *adj.* Utterly ridiculous or absurd.
- 3745. prerogative *adj.* Having superior rank or precedence.
- 3746. presage v. To foretell.
- 3747. prescience *n*. Knowledge of events before they take place.
- 3748. prescient adj. Foreknowing.
- 3749. prescript *adj.* Prescribed as a rule or model.
- 3750. prescriptible *adj.* Derived from authoritative direction.
- 3751. prescription **n.** An authoritative direction.
- 3752. presentient *adj.* Perceiving or feeling beforehand.
- 3753. presentiment *n*. Foreboding.
- 3754. presentment *n.* Semblance.
- 3755. preservation *n*. Conservation.
- 3756. presumption *n*. That which may be logically assumed to be true until disproved.
- 3757. presumptuous *adj.* Assuming too much.
- 3758. pretension *n*. A bold or presumptuous assertion.
- 3759. pretentious *adj.* Marked by pretense, conceit, or display.
- 3760. preternatural *adj.* Extraordinary.
- 3761. pretext **n.** A fictitious reason or motive.
- 3762. prevalence *n*. Frequency.
- 3763. prevalent *adj.* Of wide extent or frequent occurrence.
- 3764. prevaricate **v.** To use ambiguous or evasive language for the purpose of deceiving or diverting attention.
- 3765. prevention *n*. Thwarting.
- 3766. prickle v. To puncture slightly with fine, sharp points.
- 3767. priggish *adj.* Conceited.
- 3768. prim *adj.* Stiffly proper.
- 3769. prima *adj.* First.
- 3770. primer *n*. An elementary reading-book for children.
- 3771. primeval *adj.* Belonging to the first ages.
- 3772. primitive *adj.* Pertaining to the beginning or early times.
- 3773. principal *adj.* Most important.

- 3774. principality *n*. The territory of a reigning prince.
- 3775. principle **n.** A general truth or proposition.
- 3776. priory **n.** A monastic house.
- 3777. pristine *adj.* Primitive.
- 3778. privateer **n.** A vessel owned and officered by private persons, but carrying on maritime war.
- 3779. privilege *n*. A right or immunity not enjoyed by all, or that may be enjoyed only under special conditions.
- 3780. privity **n.** Knowledge shared with another or others regarding a private matter.
- 3781. privy *adj.* Participating with another or others in the knowledge of a secret transaction.
- 3782. probate *adj*. Relating to making proof, as of a will.
- 3783. probation *n*. Any proceeding designed to ascertain or test character, qualification, or the like.
- 3784. probe **v.** To search through and through.
- 3785. probity *n*. Virtue or integrity tested and confirmed.
- 3786. procedure **n.** A manner or method of acting.
- 3787. proceed **v.** To renew motion or action, as after rest or interruption.
- 3788. proclamation *n*. Any announcement made in a public manner.
- 3789. procrastinate v. To put off till tomorrow or till a future time.
- 3790. procrastination *n*. Delay.
- 3791. proctor **n**. An agent acting for another.
- 3792. prodigal **n.** One wasteful or extravagant, especially in the use of money or property.
- 3793. prodigious *adj.* Immense.
- 3794. prodigy **n.** A person or thing of very remarkable gifts or qualities.
- 3795. productive *adj.* Yielding in abundance.
- 3796. profession *n*. Any calling or occupation involving special mental or other special disciplines.
- 3797. professor *n*. A public teacher of the highest grade in a university or college.

- 3798. proffer v. To offer to another for acceptance.
- 3799. proficiency **n.** An advanced state of acquirement, as in some knowledge, art, or science.
- 3800. proficient *adj*. Possessing ample and ready knowledge or of skill in any art, science, or industry.
- 3801. profile *n*. An outline or contour.
- 3802. profiteer *n*. One who profits.
- 3803. profligacy *n.* Shameless viciousness.
- 3804. profligate *adj.* Abandoned to vice.
- 3805. profuse *adj.* Produced or displayed in overabundance.
- 3806. progeny *n*. Offspring.
- 3807. progression *n*. A moving forward or proceeding in course.
- 3808. prohibition *n*. A decree or an order forbidding something.
- 3809. prohibitionist *n*. One who favors the prohibition by law of the manufacture and sale of alcoholic beverages.
- 3810. prohibitory *adj.* Involving or equivalent to prohibition, especially of the sale of alcoholic beverages.
- 3811. projection *n*. A prominence.
- 3812. proletarian *n*. A person of the lowest or poorest class.
- 3813. prolific *adj.* Producing offspring or fruit.
- 3814. prolix *adj.* Verbose.
- 3815. prologue *n*. A prefatory statement or explanation to a poem, discourse, or performance.
- 3816. prolong v. To extend in time or duration.
- 3817. promenade v. To walk for amusement or exercise.
- 3818. prominence *n*. The quality of being noticeable or distinguished.
- 3819. prominent *adj.* Conspicuous in position, character, or importance.
- promiscuous *adj.* Brought together without order, distinction, or design (for sex).
- 3821. promissory *adj.* Expressing ar engagement to pay.
- 3822. promontory **n.** A high point of land extending outward from the coastline into the sea.

- 3823. promoter *n*. A furtherer, forwarder, or encourager.
- 3824. promulgate v. To proclaim.
- 3825. propaganda *n*. Any institution or systematic scheme for propagating a doctrine or system.
- 3826. propagate *ν*. To spread abroad or from person to person.
- 3827. propel **v.** To drive or urge forward.
- 3828. propellant *adj.* Propelling.
- 3829. propeller *n*. One who or that which propels.
- 3830. prophecy **n.** Any prediction of foretelling.
- 3831. prophesy **v.** To predict or foretell, especially under divine inspiration and guidance.
- 3832. propitious *adj.* Kindly disposed.
- 3833. proportionate *adj.* Being in proportion.
- 3834. propriety *n*. Accordance with recognized usage, custom, or principles.
- 3835. propulsion **n.** A driving onward or forward.
- 3836. prosaic *adj.* Unimaginative.
- 3837. proscenium *n*. That part of the stage between the curtain and the orchestra.
- 3838. proscribe **v.** To reject, as a teaching or a practice, with condemnation or denunciation.
- 3839. proscription **n.** Any act of condemnation and rejection from favor and privilege.
- 3840. proselyte *n*. One who has been won over from one religious belief to another.
- 3841. prosody *n*. The science of poetical forms.
- 3842. prospector **n.** One who makes exploration, search, or examination, especially for minerals.
- 3843. prospectus **n.** A paper or pamphlet containing information of a proposed undertaking.
- 3844. prostrate *adj.* Lying prone, or with the head to the ground.
- 3845. protagonist *n*. A leader in any enterprise or contest.
- 3846. protection *n*. Preservation from harm, danger, annoyance, or any other evil.

- 3847. protective *adj.* Sheltering.
- 3848. protector *n*. A defender.
- 3849. protege *n*. One specially cared for and favored by another usually older person.
- 3850. Protestant *n*. A Christian who denies the authority of the Pope and holds the right of special judgment.
- 3851. protomartyr *n*. The earliest victim in any cause.
- 3852. protocol **n.** A declaration or memorandum of agreement less solemn and formal than a treaty.
- 3853. protoplasm *n*. The substance that forms the principal portion of an animal or vegetable cell.
- 3854. prototype *n*. A work, original in character, afterward imitated in form or spirit.
- 3855. protract v. To prolong.
- 3856. protrude **v.** To push out or thrust forth.
- 3857. protrusion *n*. The act of protruding.
- 3858. protuberance *n*. Something that swells out from a surrounding surface.
- 3859. protuberant *adj.* Bulging.
- 3860. protuberate **v.** To swell or bulge beyond the surrounding surface.
- 3861. proverb **n.** A brief, pithy saying, condensing in witty or striking form the wisdom of experience.
- 3862. provident *adj.* Anticipating and making ready for future wants or emergencies.
- 3863. providential *adj.* Effected by divine guidance.
- 3864. provincial *adj.* Uncultured in thought and manner.
- 3865. proviso *n*. A clause in a contract, will, etc., by which its operation is rendered conditional.
- 3866. provocation *n*. An action or mode of conduct that excites resentment.
- 3867. prowess *n*. Strength, skill, and intrepidity in battle.
- 3868. proximately *adv.* Immediately.
- by another to represent him or her in a given matter.
- 3870. prudence *n*. Caution.
- 3871. prudential *adj.* Proceeding or marked by caution.

- 3872. prudery *n*. An undue display of modesty or delicacy.
- 3873. prurient *adj.* Inclined to lascivious thoughts and desires.
- 3874. pseudapostle *n*. A pretended or false apostle.
- 3875. pseudonym **n.** A fictitious name, especially when assumed by a writer.
- 3876. pseudonymity *n*. The state or character of using a fictitious name.
- 3877. psychiatry *n*. The branch of medicine that relates to mental disease.
- 3878. psychic *adj.* Pertaining to the mind or soul.
- 3879. psychopathic *adj.* Morally irresponsible.
- 3880. psychotherapy *n*. The treatment of mental disease.
- 3881. pudgy adj. Small and fat.
- 3882. puerile *adj.* Childish.
- 3883. pugnacious *adj.* Quarrelsome.
- 3884. puissant *adj.* Possessing strength.
- 3885. pulmonary *adi*. Pertaining to the lungs.
- 3886. punctilious *adj.* Strictly observant of the rules or forms prescribed by law or custom.
- 3887. punctual *adj.* Observant and exact in points of time.
- 3888. pungent *adj.* Affecting the sense of smell.
- 3889. pungency *n*. The quality of affecting the sense of smell.
- 3890. punitive *adj.* Pertaining to punishment.
- 3891. pupilage *n*. The state or period of being a student.
- 3892. purgatory *n*. An intermediate state where souls are made fit for paradise or heaven by expiatory suffering.
- 3893. purl v. To cause to whirl, as in an eddy.
- 3894. purloin v. To steal.
- 3895. purport *n*. Intent.
- 3896. purveyor *n*. one who supplies
- 3897. pusillanimous *adj.* Without spirit or bravery.
- 3898. putrescent *adj.* Undergoing decomposition of animal or vegetable matter accompanied by fetid odors.
- 3899. pyre **n.** A heap of combustibles arranged for burning a dead body.

- 3900. pyromania **n**. An insane propensity to set things on fire.
- 3901. pyrotechnic *adj.* Pertaining to fireworks or their manufacture.
- 3902. pyx **n.** A vessel or casket, usually of precious metal, in which the host is preserved.
- 3903. quackery *n*. Charlatanry
- 3904. quadrate v. To divide into quarters.
- 3905. quadruple **v.** To multiply by four.
- 3906. qualification *n*. A requisite for an employment, position, right, or privilege.
- 3907. qualify **v.** To endow or furnish with requisite ability, character, knowledge, skill, or possessions.
- 3908. qualm *n*. A fit of nausea.
- 3909. quandary **n.** A puzzling predicament.
- 3910. quantity *n*. Magnitude.
- 3911. quarantine *n*. The enforced isolation of any person or place infected with contagious disease.
- 3912. quarrelsome *adj.* Irascible.
- 3913. quarter *n*. One of four equal parts into which anything is or may be divided.
- 3914. quarterly *adj.* Occurring or made at intervals of three months.
- 3915. quartet *n***.** A composition for four voices or four instruments.
- 3916. quarto *n*. An eight-page newspaper of any size.
- 3917. quay **n.** A wharf or artificial landingplace on the shore of a harbor or projecting into it.
- 3918. querulous *adj.* Habitually complaining.
- 3919. query v. To make inquiry.
- 3920. queue **n.** A file of persons waiting in order of their arrival, as for admittance.
- 3921. quibble *n*. An utterly trivial distinction or objection.
- 3922. quiescence n. Quiet.
- 3923. quiescent *adj.* Being in a state of repose or inaction.
- 3924. quiet *adj.* Making no noise.
- age quietus *n*. A silencing, suppressing, or ending.
- 3926. quintessence *n*. The most essential part of anything.
- 3927. quintet **n.** Musical composition arranged for five voices or instruments.
- 3928. quite adv. Fully.

- 3929. Quixotic *adj.* Chivalrous or romantic to a ridiculous or extravagant degree.
- 3930. rabid *adj.* Affected with rabies or hydrophobia.
- 3931. racy *adj.* Exciting or exhilarating to the mind.
- 3932. radiance *n*. Brilliant or sparkling luster.
- 3933. radiate **v.** To extend in all directions, as from a source or focus.
- 3934. radical *n*. One who holds extreme views or advocates extreme measures.
- 3935. radix *n*. That from or on which something is developed.
- 3936. raillery *n*. Good-humored satire.
- 3937. ramify **v.** To divide or subdivide into branches or subdivisions.
- 3938. ramose adj. Branch-like.
- 3939. rampant *adj.* Growing, climbing, or running without check or restraint.
- 3940. rampart *n*. A bulwark or construction to oppose assault or hostile entry.
- 3941. rancor *n*. Malice.
- 3942. rankle **v.** To produce irritation or festering.
- 3943. rapacious *adj.* Disposed to seize by violence or by unlawful or greedy methods.
- 3944. rapid *adj.* Having great speed.
- 3945. rapine *n*. The act of seizing and carrying off property by superior force, as in war.
- 3946. rapt *adj.* Enraptured.
- 3947. raptorial *adj.* Seizing and devouring living prey.
- 3948. ration **v.** To provide with a fixed allowance or portion, especially of food.
- 3949. rationalism **n.** The formation of opinions by relying upon reason alone, independently of authority.
- 3950. raucous *adj.* Harsh.
- 3951. ravage **v.** To lay waste by pillage, rapine, devouring, or other destructive methods.
- 3952. ravenous *adj.* Furiously voracious or hungry.
- 3953. ravine **n.** A deep gorge or hollow, especially one worn by a stream or flow of water.

- 3954. reaction *n*. Tendency towards a former, or opposite state of things, as after reform, revolution, or inflation.
- 3955. reactionary *adj.* Pertaining to, of the nature of, causing, or favoring reaction.
- 3956. readily *adv.* Without objection or reluctance.
- 3957. readjust **v.** To put in order after disarrangement.
- 3958. ready *adj.* In a state of preparedness for any given purpose or occasion.
- 3959. realism *n*. The principle and practice of depicting persons and scenes as they are believed really to exist.
- 3960. rearrange *ν*. To arrange again or in a different order.
- 3961. reassure v. To give new confidence.
- 3962. rebellious *adj.* Insubordinate.
- 3963. rebuff **n.** A peremptory or unexpected rejection of advances or approaches.
- 3964. rebuild **v.** To build again or anew.
- 3965. rebut **v.** To oppose by argument or a sufficient answer.
- 3966. recant **v.** To withdraw formally one's belief (in something previously believed or maintained).
- 3967. recapitulate **v.** To repeat again the principal points of.
- 3968. recapture v. To capture again.
- 3969. recede **v.** To move back or away.
- 3970. receivable *adj.* Capable of being or fit to be received often money.
- 3971. receptive *adj.* Having the capacity, quality, or ability of receiving, as truths or impressions.
- 3972. recessive *adj.* Having a tendency to go back.
- 3973. recidivist *n*. A confirmed criminal.
- 3974. reciprocal *adj.* Mutually interchangeable or convertible.
- 3975. reciprocate **v.** To give and take mutually.
- reciprocity **n**. Equal mutual rights and benefits granted and enjoyed.
- 3977. recitation n. The act of reciting or repeating, especially in public and from memory.
- 3978. reck **v.** To have a care or thought for.

- 3979. reckless *adj.* Foolishly headless of danger.
- 3980. reclaim **v.** To demand or to obtain the return or restoration of.
- 3981. recline **ν.** To cause to assume a leaning or recumbent attitude or position.
- 3982. recluse *n*. One who lives in retirement or seclusion.
- 3983. reclusory *n*. A hermitage.
- 3984. recognizance *n*. An acknowledgment entered into before a court with condition to do some particular act.
- 3985. recognize **v.** To recall the identity of (a person or thing).
- 3986. recoil **v.** To start back as in dismay, loathing, or dread.
- 3987. recollect v. To recall the knowledge of.
- 3988. reconcilable *adj.* Capable of being adjusted or harmonized.
- 3989. reconnoiter **v.** To make a preliminary examination of for military, surveying, or geological purposes.
- 3990. reconsider **v.** To review with care, especially with a view to a reversal of previous action.
- 3991. reconstruct v. To rebuild.
- 3992. recourse *n*. Resort to or application for help in exigency or trouble.
- 3993. recover v. To regain.
- 3994. recreant **n.** A cowardly or faithless person.
- 3995. recreate v. To refresh after labor.
- 3996. recrudescence **n.** The state of becoming raw or sore again.
- 3997. recrudescent *adj.* Becoming raw or sore again.
- 3998. recruit **v.** To enlist men for military or naval service.
- 3999. rectify v. To correct.
- 4000. rectitude *n*. The quality of being upright in principles and conduct.
- 4001. recuperate **v.** To recover.
- 4002. recur **v.** To happen again or repeatedly, especially at regular intervals.
- 4003. recure v. To cure again.
- 4004. recurrent *adj*. Returning from time to time, especially at regular or stated intervals.
- 4005. redemption *n*. The recovery of what is mortgaged or pledged, by paying the debt.

- 4006. redolent *adj.* Smelling sweet and agreeable.
- 4007. redolence *n.* Smelling sweet and agreeable.
- 4008. redoubtable *adj.* Formidable.
- 4009. redound *n*. Rebound.
- 4010. redress **v.** To set right, as a wrong by compensation or the punishment of the wrong-doer.
- 4011. reducible *adj.* That may be reduced.
- 4012. redundance *n*. Excess.
- 4013. redundant *adj.* Constituting an excess.
- 4014. reestablish v. To restore.
- 4015. refer **v.** To direct or send for information or other purpose.
- 4016. referrer **n.** One who refers.
- 4017. referable *adj.* Ascribable.
- 4018. referee **n.** An umpire.
- 4019. refinery *n*. A place where some crude material, as sugar or petroleum, is purified.
- 4020. reflectible *adj.* Capable of being turned back.
- 4021. reflection *n*. The throwing off or back of light, heat, sound, or any form of energy that travels in waves.
- 4022. reflector **n**. A mirror, as of metal, for reflecting light, heat, or sound in a particular direction.
- 4023. reflexible *adj.* Capable of being reflected.
- 4024. reform **n**. Change for the better.
- 4025. reformer *n*. One who carries out a reform.
- 4026. refract **v.** To bend or turn from a direct course.
- 4027. refractory *adj.* Not amenable to control.
- 4028. refragable *adj.* Capable of being refuted.
- 4029. refringency **n.** Power to refract.
- 4030. refringent *adj.* Having the power to refract.
- 4031. refusal *n*. Denial of what is asked.
- 4032. refute **v.** To prove to be wrong.
- 4033. regale v. To give unusual pleasure.
- 4034. regalia **n.** pl. The emblems of royalty.
- 4035. regality *n*. Royalty.
- 4036. regenerate v. To reproduce.

- 4037. regent **n.** One who is lawfully deputized to administer the government for the time being in the name of the ruler.
- 4038. regicide **n.** The killing of a king or sovereign.
- 4039. regime **n.** Particular conduct or administration of affairs.
- 4040. regimen *n*. A systematized order or course of living with reference to food, clothing and personal habits.
- 4041. regiment *n*. A body of soldiers.
- 4042. regnant *adj.* Exercising royal authority in one's own right.
- 4043. regress **v.** To return to a former place or condition.
- 4044. regretful *adj.* Feeling, expressive of, or full of regret.
- 4045. rehabilitate **v.** To restore to a former status, capacity, right rank, or privilege.
- 4046. reign **v.** To hold and exercise sovereign power.
- 4047. reimburse **v.** To pay back as an equivalent of what has been expended.
- 4048. rein **n.** A step attached to the bit for controlling a horse or other draft-animal.
- 4049. reinstate **v.** To restore to a former state, station, or authority.
- 4050. reiterate **v.** To say or do again and again.
- 4051. rejoin **v.** To reunite after separation.
- 4052. rejuvenate v. To restore to youth.
- 4053. rejuvenescence **n.** A renewal of youth.
- 4054. relapse **v.** To suffer a return of a disease after partial recovery.
- 4055. relegate **v**. To send off or consign, as to an obscure position or remote destination.
- 4056. relent **v.** To yield.
- 4057. relevant *adj.* Bearing upon the matter in hand.
- 4058. reliance *n*. Dependence.
- 4059. reliant *adj.* Having confidence.
- 4060. relinquish **v.** To give up using or having.
- 4061. reliquary **n.** A casket, coffer, or repository in which relics are kept.
- 4062. relish **v.** To like the taste or savor of.
- 4063. reluctance *n*. Unwillingness.
- 4064. reluctant *adj.* Unwilling.
- 4065. remembrance *n*. Recollection.

- 4066. reminiscence **n**. The calling to mind of incidents within the range of personal knowledge or experience.
- 4067. reminiscent *adj.* Pertaining to the recollection of matters of personal interest.
- 4068. remiss *adj.* Negligent.
- 4069. remission *n*. Temporary diminution of a disease.
- 4070. remodel v. Reconstruct.
- 4071. remonstrance *n*. Reproof.
- 4072. remonstrant *adj.* Having the character of a reproof.
- 4073. remonstrate **v**. To present a verbal or written protest to those who have power to right or prevent a wrong.
- 4074. remunerate v. To pay or pay for.
- 4075. remuneration *n*. Compensation.
- 4076. Renaissance *n*. The revival of letters, and then of art, which marks the transition from medieval to modern time.
- 4077. rendezvous **n.** A prearranged place of meeting.
- 4078. rendition *n*. Interpretation.
- 4079. renovate **v.** To restore after deterioration, as a building.
- 4080. renunciation **n.** An explicit disclaimer of a right or privilege.
- 4081. reorganize **v.** To change to a more satisfactory form of organization.
- 4082. reparable *adj.* Capable of repair.
- 4083. reparation **n.** The act of making amends, as for an injury, loss, or wrong.
- 4084. repartee **n.** A ready, witty, or apt reply.
- 4085. repeal v. To render of no further effect.
- 4086. repel v. To force or keep back in a manner, physically or mentally.
- 4087. repellent *adj.* Having power to force back in a manner, physically or mentally.
- done or left undone, with desire to make things right by undoing the wrong.
- 4089. repertory **n**. A place where things are stored or gathered together.
- 4090. repetition *n*. The act of repeating.
- 4091. repine \mathbf{v} . To include in fretfulness and faultfinding.
- 4092. replenish **v.** To fill again, as something that has been emptied.

- 4093. replete *adj.* Full to the uttermost.
- 4094. replica **n.** A duplicate executed by the artist himself, and regarded, equally with the first, as an original.
- 4095. repository **n.** A place in which goods are stored.
- 4096. reprehend **v.** To find fault with.
- 4097. reprehensible *adj.* Censurable.
- 4098. reprehension *n*. Expression of blame.
- 4099. repress **v.** To keep under restraint or control.
- 4100. repressible *adj.* Able to be kept under restraint or control.
- 4101. reprieve ν . To grant a respite from punishment to.
- 4102. reprimand **v.** To chide or rebuke for a fault.
- 4103. reprisal *n*. Any infliction or act by way of retaliation on an enemy.
- 4104. reprobate *n*. One abandoned to depravity and sin.
- 4105. reproduce **v.** To make a copy of.
- 4106. reproduction *n*. The process by which an animal or plant gives rise to another of its kind.
- 4107. reproof **n.** An expression of disapproval or blame personally addressed to one censured.
- 4108. repudiate **v.** To refuse to have anything to do with.
- 4109. repugnance *n*. Thorough dislike.
- 4110. repugnant *adj.* Offensive to taste and feeling.
- 4111. repulse *n*. The act of beating or driving back, as an attacking or advancing enemy.
- 4112. repulsive *adj.* Grossly offensive.
- 4113. repute ν . To hold in general opinion.
- 4114. requiem **n.** A solemn mass sung for the repose of the souls of the dead.
- 4115. requisite *adj.* Necessary.
- 4116. requital **n.** Adequate return for good or ill.
- 4117. requite **v.** To repay either good or evil to, as to a person.
- 4118. rescind **v.** To make void, as an act, by the enacting authority or a superior authority.
- 4119. reseat **ν.** To place in position of office again.

- 4120. resemblance *n*. Similarity in quality or form.
- 4121. resent **v.** To be indignant at, as an injury or insult.
- 4122. reservoir **n.** A receptacle where a quantity of some material, especially of a liquid or gas, may be kept.
- 4123. residue **n.** A remainder or surplus after a part has been separated or otherwise treated.
- 4124. resilience *n*. The power of springing back to a former position
- 4125. resilient *adj.* Having the quality of springing back to a former position.
- 4126. resistance *n*. The exertion of opposite effort or effect.
- 4127. resistant *adj.* Offering or tending to produce resistance.
- 4128. resistive *adj.* Having or exercising the power of resistance.
- 4129. resistless *adj.* Powerless.
- 4130. resonance *n*. The quality of being able to reinforce sound by sympathetic vibrations.
- 4131. resonance *adj*. Able to reinforce sound by sympathetic vibrations.
- 4132. resonate **v.** To have or produce resonance.
- 4133. resource *n*. That which is restored to, relied upon, or made available for aid or support.
- 4134. respite *n*. Interval of rest.
- 4135. resplendent *adj.* Very bright.
- 4136. respondent *adj.* Answering.
- 4137. restitution *n*. Restoration of anything to the one to whom it properly belongs.
- 4138. resumption *n*. The act of taking back, or taking again.
- 4139. resurgent adj. Surging back or again.
- 4140. resurrection *n*. A return from death to life
- 4141. resuscitate v. To restore from apparent death.
- retaliate v. To repay evil with a similar evil.
- 4143. retch **v.** To make an effort to vomit.
- 4144. retention *n*. The keeping of a thing within one's power or possession.
- 4145. reticence *n*. The quality of habitually keeping silent or being reserved in utterance.

- 4146. reticent *adj.* Habitually keeping silent or being reserved in utterance.
- 4147. retinue *n*. The body of persons who attend a person of importance in travel or public appearance.
- 4148. retort *n*. A retaliatory speech.
- 4149. retouch **v.** To modify the details of.
- 4150. retrace **v.** To follow backward or toward the place of beginning, as a track or marking.
- 4151. retract **v.** To recall or take back (something that one has said).
- 4152. retrench **v.** To cut down or reduce in extent or quantity.
- 4153. retrieve **v.** To recover something by searching.
- 4154. retroactive *adj.* Operative on, affecting, or having reference to past events, transactions, responsibilities.
- 4155. retrograde **v.** To cause to deteriorate or to move backward.
- 4156. retrogression **n**. A going or moving backward or in a reverse direction.
- 4157. retrospect *n*. A view or contemplation of something past.
- 4158. retrospective *adj.* Looking back on the past.
- 4159. reunite **v.** To unite or join again, as after separation.
- 4160. revelation **n**. A disclosing, discovering, or making known of what was before secret, private, or unknown.
- 4161. revere **v.** To regard with worshipful veneration.
- 4162. reverent *adj.* Humble.
- 4163. reversion *n*. A return to or toward some former state or condition.
- 4164. revert **v.** To return, or turn or look back, as toward a former position or the like.
- 4165. revile \mathbf{v} . To heap approach or abuse upon.
- 4166. revisal *n*. Revision.
- of errors, or for the purpose of making changes.
- 4168. revocation *n*. Repeal.
- 4169. revoke v. To rescind.
- 4170. rhapsody *n*. Rapt or rapturous utterance.

- 4171. rhetoric *n*. The art of discourse.
- 4172. rhetorician *n*. A showy writer or speaker.
- 4173. ribald *adj.* Indulging in or manifesting coarse indecency or obscenity.
- 4174. riddance *n*. The act or ridding or delivering from something undesirable.
- 4175. ridicule *n*. Looks or acts expressing amused contempt.
- 4176. ridiculous *adj.* Laughable and contemptible.
- 4177. rife *adj.* Abundant.
- 4178. righteousness *n*. Rectitude.
- 4179. rightful *adj.* Conformed to a just claim according to established laws or usage.
- 4180. rigmarole *n*. Nonsense.
- 4181. rigor *n*. Inflexibility.
- 4182. rigorous *adj.* Uncompromising.
- 4183. ripplet **n.** A small ripple, as of water.
- 4184. risible *adj.* capable of exciting laughter.
- 4185. rivulet *n*. A small stream or brook.
- 4186. robust *adj.* Characterized by great strength or power of endurance.
- 4187. rondo **n.** A musical composition during which the first part or subject is repeated several times.
- 4188. rookery **n.** A place where crows congregate to breed.
- 4189. rotary *adj.* Turning around its axis, like a wheel, or so constructed as to turn thus.
- 4190. rotate **v.** To cause to turn on or as on its axis, as a wheel.
- as a means of learning them, with slight
- 4192. rotund *adj.* Round from fullness or plumpness.
- 4193. rudimentary *adj.* Being in an initial, early, or incomplete stage of development.
- 4194. rue v. To regret extremely.
- 4195. ruffian *adj.* A lawless or recklessly brutal fellow.
- 4196. ruminant *adj*. Chewing the cud.
- 4197. ruminate v. To chew over again, as food previously swallowed and regurgitated.
- 4198. rupture **v.** To separate the parts of by violence.

- 4199. rustic *adj.* Characteristic of dwelling in the country.
- 4200. ruth *n*. Sorrow for another's misery.
- 4201. sacrifice **v.** To make an offering of to deity, especially by presenting on an altar.
- 4202. sacrificial *adj*. Offering or offered as an atonement for sin.
- 4203. sacrilege **n**. The act of violating or profaning anything sacred.
- 4204. sacrilegious *adj.* Impious.
- 4205. safeguard **v.** To protect.
- 4206. sagacious *adj.* Able to discern and distinguish with wise perception.
- 4207. salacious *adj.* Having strong sexual desires.
- 4208. salience **n.** The condition of standing out distinctly.
- 4209. salient *adj.* Standing out prominently.
- 4210. saline *adj.* Constituting or consisting of salt.
- 4211. salutary *adj.* Beneficial.
- 4212. salutation *n*. Any form of greeting, hailing, or welcome, whether by word or act.
- 4213. salutatory *n*. The opening oration at the commencement in American colleges.
- 4214. salvage *n*. Any act of saving property.
- 4215. salvo *n*. A salute given by firing all the guns, as at the funeral of an officer.
- 4216. sanctimonious *adj.* Making an ostentatious display or hypocritical pretense of holiness or piety.
- 4217. sanction **v.** To approve authoritatively.
- 4218. sanctity n. Holiness.
- 4219. sanguinary *adj.* Bloody.
- 4220. sanguine *adj.* Having the color of blood.
- 4221. sanguineous *adj.* Consisting of blood.
- 4222. sapid *adj.* Affecting the sense of taste.
- 4223. sapience **n.** Deep wisdom o knowledge.
- 4224. sapient *adj.* Possessing wisdom.
- 4225. sapiential *adj.* Possessing wisdom.
- 4226. saponaceous *adj.* Having the nature or quality of soap.
- 4227. sarcasm *n*. Cutting and reproachful language.
- 4228. sarcophagus *n*. A stone coffin or a chest-like tomb.

- 4229. sardonic *adj.* Scornfully or bitterly sarcastic.
- 4230. satiate \mathbf{v} . To satisfy fully the appetite or desire of.
- 4231. satire *n*. The employment of sarcasm, irony, or keenness of wit in ridiculing vices.
- 4232. satiric *adj.* Resembling poetry, in which vice, incapacity ,or corruption is held up to ridicule.
- 4233. satirize **v.** To treat with sarcasm or derisive wit.
- 4234. satyr **n.** A very lascivious person.
- 4235. savage *n*. A wild and uncivilized human being.
- 4236. savor **v.** To perceive by taste or smell.
- 4237. scabbard *n*. The sheath of a sword or similar bladed weapon.
- 4238. scarcity *n*. Insufficiency of supply for needs or ordinary demands.
- 4239. scholarly *adj.* Characteristic of an erudite person.
- 4240. scholastic *adj.* Pertaining to education or schools.
- 4241. scintilla *n*. The faintest ray.
- 4242. scintillate **v.** To emit or send forth sparks or little flashes of light.
- 4243. scope **n.** A range of action or view.
- 4244. scoundrel **n.** A man without principle.
- 4245. scribble *n*. Hasty, careless writing.
- 4246. scribe *n*. One who writes or is skilled in writing.
- 4247. script *n*. Writing or handwriting of the ordinary cursive form.
- 4248. Scriptural *adj.* Pertaining to, contained in, or warranted by the Holy Scriptures.
- 4249. scruple **n.** Doubt or uncertainty regarding a question of moral right or duty.
- 4250. scrupulous *adj.* Cautious in action for fear of doing wrong.
- 4251. scurrilous *adj.* Grossly indecent or vulgar.
- 4252. scuttle **v**. To sink (a ship) by making holes in the bottom.
- 4253. scythe **n.** A long curved blade for mowing, reaping, etc.
- 4254. seance **n.** A meeting of spirituals for consulting spirits.
- 4255. sear **v.** To burn on the surface.

- 4256. sebaceous *adj.* Pertaining to or appearing like fat.
- 4257. secant *adj.* Cutting, especially into two parts.
- 4258. secede **v.** To withdraw from union or association, especially from a political or religious body.
- 4259. secession *n*. Voluntary withdrawal from fellowship, especially from political or religious bodies.
- 4260. seclude **v**. To place, keep, or withdraw from the companionship of others.
- 4261. seclusion *n*. Solitude.
- 4262. secondary *adj.* Less important or effective than that which is primary.
- 4263. secondly *adv*. In the second place in order or succession.
- 4264. second-rate *adj.* Second in quality, size, rank, importance, etc.
- 4265. secrecy **n.** Concealment.
- 4266. secretary **n.** One who attends to correspondence, keeps records. or does other writing for others.
- 4267. secretive *adj.* Having a tendency to conceal.
- 4268. sedate *adj.* Even-tempered.
- 4269. sedentary *adj.* Involving or requiring much sitting.
- 4270. sediment *n*. Matter that settles to the bottom of a liquid.
- 4271. sedition *n*. Conduct directed against public order and the tranquillity of the state.
- 4272. seditious *adj.* Promotive of conduct directed against public order and the tranquillity of the state.
- 4273. seduce **v.** To entice to surrender chastity.
- 4274. sedulous *adj.* Persevering in effort or endeavor.
- 4275. seer *n*. A prophet.
- 4276. seethe **v.** To be violently excited or agitated.
- 4277. seignior **n.** A title of honor or respectful address, equivalent to sir.
- 4278. seismograph *n*. An instrument for recording the phenomena of earthquakes.
- 4279. seize **v.** To catch or take hold of suddenly and forcibly.

- 4280. selective *adj.* Having the power of choice.
- 4281. self-respect *n*. Rational self-esteem.
- 4282. semblance *n*. Outward appearance.
- 4283. semicivilized adj. Half-civilized.
- 4284. semiconscious *adj.* Partially conscious.
- 4285. semiannual *adj.* Recurring at intervals of six months.
- 4286. semicircle *n*. A half-circle.
- 4287. seminar **n**. Any assemblage of pupils for real research in some specific study under a teacher.
- 4288. seminary **n.** A special school, as of theology or pedagogics.
- 4289. senile *adj.* Peculiar to or proceeding from the weakness or infirmity of old age.
- 4290. sensation *n*. A condition of mind resulting from spiritual or inherent feeling.
- 4291. sense *n*. The signification conveyed by some word, phrase, or action.
- 4292. sensibility *n*. Power to perceive or feel.
- 4293. sensitive *adj*. Easily affected by outside operations or influences.
- 4294. sensorium *n*. The sensory apparatus.
- 4295. sensual *adj.* Pertaining to the body or the physical senses.
- 4296. sensuous *adj.* Having a warm appreciation of the beautiful or of the refinements of luxury.
- 4297. sentence **n**. A related group of words containing a subject and a predicate and expressing a complete thought.
- 4298. sentience *n*. Capacity for sensation or sense-perception.
- 4299. sentient *adj.* Possessing the power of sense or sense-perception.
- 4300. sentinel **n.** Any guard or watch stationed for protection.
- 4301. separable *adj.* Capable of being disjoined or divided.
- 4302. separate v. To take apart.
- 4303. separatist *n*. A seceder.
- 4304. septennial *adj.* Recurring every seven years.
- 4305. sepulcher *n*. A burial-place.
- 4306. sequacious *adj.* Ready to be led.
- 4307. sequel **n.** That which follows in consequence of what has previously happened.

- 4308. sequence *n*. The order in which a number or persons, things, or events follow one another in space or time.
- 4309. sequent *adj.* Following in the order of time.
- 4310. sequester **v.** To cause to withdraw or retire, as from society or public life.
- 4311. sequestrate v. To confiscate.
- 4312. sergeant **n.** A non-commissioned military officer ranking next above a corporal.
- 4313. sergeant-at-arms **n.** An executive officer in legislative bodies who enforces the orders of the presiding officer.
- 4314. sergeant-major *n*. The highest non-commissioned officer in a regiment.
- 4315. service *n*. Any work done for the benefit of another.
- 4316. serviceable *adj.* Durable.
- 4317. servitude *n*. Slavery.
- 4318. severance *n*. Separation.
- 4319. severely *adv*. Extremely.
- 4320. sextet **n.** A band of six singers or players.
- 4321. sextuple *adj.* Multiplied by six.
- 4322. sheer *adj.* Absolute.
- 4323. shiftless *adj.* Wanting in resource, energy, or executive ability.
- 4324. shrewd *adj*. Characterized by skill at understanding and profiting by circumstances.
- 4325. shriek **n.** A sharp, shrill outcry or scream, caused by agony or terror.
- 4326. shrinkage **n.** A contraction of any material into less bulk or dimension.
- 4327. shrivel **v.** To draw or be drawn into wrinkles.
- 4328. shuffle **n.** A mixing or changing the order of things.
- 4329. sibilance *n*. A hissing sound.
- 4330. sibilant *adj.* Made with a hissing sound.
- 4331. sibilate **v.** To give a hissing sound to, as in pronouncing the letter s.
- 4332. sidelong *adj.* Inclining or tending to one side.
- 4333. sidereal *adj.* Pertaining to stars or constellations.
- 4334. siege *n*. A beleaguerment.
- 4335. significance *n*. Importance.

- 4336. significant *adj*. Important, especially as pointing something out.
- 4337. signification *n*. The meaning conveyed by language, actions, or signs.
- 4338. similar *adj.* Bearing resemblance to one another or to something else.
- 4339. simile *n*. A comparison which directs the mind to the representative object itself.
- 4340. similitude *n*. Similarity.
- 4341. simplify **v.** To make less complex or difficult.
- 4342. simulate v. Imitate.
- 4343. simultaneous *adj.* Occurring, done, or existing at the same time.
- 4344. sinecure **n.** Any position having emoluments with few or no duties.
- 4345. singe **v.** To burn slightly or superficially.
- 4346. sinister *adj.* Evil.
- 4347. sinuosity *n*. The quality of curving in and out.
- 4348. sinuous *adj.* Curving in and out.
- 4349. sinus *n*. An opening or cavity.
- 4350. siren *n*. A sea-nymph, described by Homer as dwelling between the island of Circe and Scylla.
- 4351. sirocco *n*. hot winds from Africa.
- by some bond of sympathy or by a religious vow.
- statements. One who doubts any
- 4354. skepticism *n*. The entertainment of doubt concerning something.
- 4355. skiff **n.** Usually, a small light boat propelled by oars.
- 4356. skirmish *n*. Desultory fighting between advanced detachments of two armies.
- 4357. sleight *n*. A trick or feat so deftly done that the manner of performance escapes observation.
- 4358. slight *adj.* Of a small importance or significance.
- 4359. slothful *adj.* Lazy.
- 4360. sluggard **n.** A person habitually lazy or idle.
- 4361. sociable *adj.* Inclined to seek company.
- 4362. socialism **n**. A theory of civil polity that aims to secure the reconstruction of society.

- 4363. socialist *adj.* One who advocates reconstruction of society by collective ownership of land and capital.
- 4364. sociology **n.** The philosophical study of society.
- 4365. Sol *n*. The sun.
- 4366. solace *n*. Comfort in grief, trouble, or calamity.
- 4367. solar *adj.* Pertaining to the sun.
- 4368. solder *n*. A fusible alloy used for joining metallic surfaces or margins.
- 4369. soldier *n*. A person engaged in military service.
- 4370. solecism **n.** Any violation of established rules or customs.
- 4371. solicitor **n.** One who represents a client in court of justice; an attorney.
- 4372. solicitude *n*. Uneasiness of mind occasioned by desire, anxiety, or fear.
- 4373. soliloquy **n.** A monologue.
- 4374. solstice *n*. The time of year when the sun is at its greatest declination.
- 4375. soluble *adj.* Capable of being dissolved, as in a fluid.
- 4376. solvent *adj.* Having sufficient funds to pay all debts.
- 4377. somber *adj.* Gloomy.
- 4378. somniferous *adj.* Tending to produce sleep.
- 4379. somnolence *n*. Oppressive drowsiness.
- 4380. somnolent *adj.* Sleepy.
- 4381. sonata **n.** An instrumental composition.
- 4382. sonnet **n.** A poem of fourteen decasyllabic or octosyllabiclines expressing two successive phrases.
- 4383. sonorous *adj.* Resonant.
- 4384. soothsayer *n*. One who claims to have supernatural insight or foresight.
- 4385. sophism **n.** A false argument understood to be such by the reasoner himself and intentionally used to deceive
- 4386. sophistical *adj.* Fallacious.
- 4387. sophisticate **v.** To deprive of simplicity of mind or manner.
- 4388. sophistry **n.** Reasoning sound in appearance only, especially when designedly deceptive.

- 4389. soprano **n.** A woman's or boy's voice of high range.
- 4390. sorcery **n.** Witchcraft.
- 4391. sordid *adj*. Of degraded character or nature.
- 4392. souvenir **n.** A token of remembrance.
- 4393. sparse *adj.* Thinly diffused.
- 4394. Spartan *adj.* Exceptionally brave; rigorously severe.
- 4395. spasmodic *adj.* Convulsive.
- 4396. specialize **v.** To assume an individual or specific character, or adopt a singular or special course.
- 4397. specialty *n*. An employment limited to one particular line of work.
- 4398. specie **n.** A coin or coins of gold, silver, copper, or other metal.
- 4399. species **n.** A classificatory group of animals or plants subordinate to a genus.
- 4400. specimen *n*. One of a class of persons or things regarded as representative of the class.
- 4401. specious *adj.* Plausible.
- spectator *n*. One who beholds or looks on.
- 4403. specter *n*. Apparition.
- 4404. spectrum **n.** An image formed by rays of light or other radiant energy.
- form conjectures.
- 4406. speculator **n.** One who makes an investment that involves a risk of loss, but also a chance of profit.
- 4407. sphericity **n.** The state or condition of being a sphere.
- 4408. spheroid *n*. A body having nearly the form of a sphere.
- 4409. spherometer *n*. An instrument for measuring curvature or radii of spherical surfaces.
- 4410. spinous *adj*. Having spines.
- 4411. spinster **n.** A woman who has never been married.
- 4412. spontaneous *adj.* Arising from inherent qualities or tendencies without external efficient cause.
- 4413. sprightly *adj.* Vivacious.
- 4414. spurious *adj.* Not genuine.
- 4415. squabble v. To quarrel.

- 4416. squalid *adj.* Having a dirty, mean, poverty-stricken appearance.
- 4417. squatter *n*. One who settles on land without permission or right.
- 4418. stagnant *adj.* Not flowing: said of water, as in a pool.
- 4419. stagnate v. To become dull or inert.
- 4420. stagnation *n*. The condition of not flowing or not changing.
- 4421. stagy *adj.* Having a theatrical manner.
- 4422. staid *adj.* Of a steady and sober character.
- 4423. stallion *n*. An uncastrated male horse, commonly one kept for breeding.
- 4424. stanchion **n**. A vertical bar, or a pair of bars, used to confine cattle in a stall.
- 4425. stanza **n.** A group of rimed lines, usually forming one of a series of similar divisions in a poem.
- 4426. statecraft *n***.** The art of conducting state affairs.
- 4427. static *adj.* Pertaining to or designating bodies at rest or forces in equilibrium.
- 4428. statics *n*. The branch of mechanics that treats of the relations that subsist among forces in order.
- 4429. stationary *adj.* Not moving.
- 4430. statistician *n*. One who is skilled in collecting and tabulating numerical facts.
- 4431. statuesque *adj.* Having the grace, pose, or quietude of a statue.
- 4432. statuette *n*. A figurine.
- 4433. stature *n*. The natural height of an animal body.
- 4434. statute *n*. Any authoritatively declared rule, ordinance, decree, or law.
- 4435. stealth **n.** A concealed manner of acting.
- 4436. stellar *adj.* Pertaining to the stars.
- 4437. steppe *n*. One of the extensive plains in Russia and Siberia.
- 4438. sterling *adj.* Genuine.
- 4439. stifle v. To smother.
- 4440. stigma **n**. A mark of infamy or token of disgrace attaching to a person as the result of evil-doing.
- 4441. stiletto *n*. A small dagger.
- 4442. stimulant *n*. Anything that rouses to activity or to quickened action.

- 4443. stimulate **v.** To rouse to activity or to quickened action.
- 4444. stimulus *n*. Incentive.
- 4445. stingy *adj.* Cheap, unwilling to spend money.
- 4446. stipend **n.** A definite amount paid at stated periods in compensation for services or as an allowance.
- 4447. Stoicism *n*. The principles or the practice of the Stoics-being very even tempered in success and failure.
- 4448. stolid *adj.* Expressing no power of feeling or perceiving.
- 4449. strait **n.** A narrow passage of water connecting two larger bodies of water.
- 4450. stratagem *n*. Any clever trick or device for obtaining an advantage.
- 4451. stratum **n.** A natural or artificial layer, bed, or thickness of any substance or material.
- 4452. streamlet *n*. Rivulet.
- 4453. stringency *n*. Strictness.
- 4454. stringent *adj.* Rigid.
- 4455. stripling **n**. A mere youth.
- 4456. studious *adj.* Having or showing devotion to the acquisition of knowledge.
- 4457. stultify **v.** To give an appearance of foolishness to.
- 4458. stupendous *adj.* Of prodigious size, bulk, or degree.
- 4459. stupor *n*. Profound lethargy.
- 4460. suasion *n*. The act of persuading.
- 4461. suave *adj.* Smooth and pleasant in manner.
- 4462. subacid *adj.* Somewhat sharp or biting.
- 4463. subaquatic *adj.* Being, formed, or operating under water.
- 4464. subconscious *adj*. Being or occurring in the mind, but without attendant consciousness or conscious perception.
- 4465. subjacent *adj.* Situated directly underneath.
- subjection **n**. The act of bringing into a state of submission.
- 4467. subjugate v. To conquer.
- 4468. subliminal *adj.* Being beneath the threshold of consciousness.
- 4469. sublingual *adj.* Situated beneath the tongue.

- 4470. submarine *adj.* Existing, done, or operating beneath the surface of the sea.
- 4471. submerge **ν.** To place or plunge under water.
- 4472. submergence **n.** The act of submerging.
- 4473. submersible *adj.* Capable of being put underwater.
- submersion *n*. The act of submerging.
- submission *n*. A yielding to the power or authority of another.
- 4476. submittal *n*. The act of submitting.
- 4477. subordinate *adj.* Belonging to an inferior order in a classification.
- 4478. subsequent *adj.* Following in time.
- 4479. subservience **n**. The quality, character, or condition of being servilely following another's behests.
- 4480. subservient *adj.* Servilely following another's behests.
- 4481. subside **v.** To relapse into a state of repose and tranquillity.
- 4482. subsist **v.** To be maintained or sustained.
- 4483. subsistence *n*. Sustenance.
- 4484. substantive *adj.* Solid.
- 4485. subtend v. To extend opposite to.
- 4486. subterfuge *n*. Evasion.
- 4487. subterranean *adj.* Situated or occurring below the surface of the earth.
- 4488. subtle *adj.* Discriminating.
- 4489. subtrahend *n*. That which is to be subtracted.
- 4490. subversion *n*. An overthrow, as from the foundation.
- 4491. subvert **v.** To bring to ruin.
- 4492. succeed **v.** To accomplish what is attempted or intended.
- success **n.** A favorable or prosperous course or termination of anything attempted.
- 4494. successful *adj.* Having reached a high degree of worldly prosperity.
- 4495. successor **n**. One who or that which takes the place of a predecessor or preceding thing.
- 4496. succinct *adj.* Concise.
- 4497. succulent *adj.* Juicy.
- 4498. succumb **v.** To cease to resist.
- 4499. sufferance *n*. Toleration.

- 4500. sufficiency **n.** An ample or adequate supply.
- 4501. suffrage *n*. The right or privilege of voting.
- 4502. suffuse v. To cover or fill the surface of.
- 4503. suggestible *adj.* That can be suggested.
- 4504. suggestive *adj.* Stimulating to thought or reflection.
- 4505. summary *n*. An abstract.
- 4506. sumptuous *adj.* Rich and costly.
- 4507. superabundance **n.** An excessive amount.
- 4508. superadd **v.** To add in addition to what has been added.
- 4509. superannuate **v.** To become deteriorated or incapacitated by long service.
- 4510. superb *adj.* Sumptuously elegant.
- 4511. supercilious *adj.* Exhibiting haughty and careless contempt.
- 4512. superficial *adj.* Knowing and understanding only the ordinary and the obvious.
- 4513. superfluity *n*. That part of anything that is in excess of what is needed.
- 4514. superfluous *adj.* Being more than is needed.
- 4515. superheat v. To heat to excess.
- 4516. superintend **v.** To have the charge and direction of, especially of some work or movement.
- 4517. superintendence **n.** Direction and management.
- 4518. superintendent *n*. One who has the charge and direction of, especially of some work or movement.
- 4519. superlative *n*. That which is of the highest possible excellence or eminence.
- 4520. supernatural *adj.* Caused miraculously or by the immediate exercise of divine power.
- 4521. supernumerary *adj.* Superfluous.
- 4522. supersede v. To displace.
- 4523. supine *adj.* Lying on the back.
- 4524. supplant v. To take the place of.
- 4525. supple *adj.* Easily bent.
- 4526. supplementary *adj.* Being an addition to.
- 4527. supplicant *n*. One who asks humbly and earnestly.
- 4528. supplicate v. To beg.

- 4529. supposition *n*. Conjecture.
- 4530. suppress **v.** To prevent from being disclosed or punished.
- 4531. suppressible *adj.* Capable of being suppressed.
- 4532. suppression *n*. A forcible putting or keeping down.
- 4533. supramundane *adj.* Supernatural.
- 4534. surcharge **n.** An additional amount charged.
- 4535. surety **n.** Security for payment or performance.
- 4536. surfeit **v.** To feed to fullness or to satiety.
- 4537. surmise **v.** To conjecture.
- 4538. surmount **v.** To overcome by force of will.
- 4539. surreptitious *adj.* Clandestine.
- 4540. surrogate **n**. One who or that which is substituted for or appointed to act in place of another.
- 4541. surround **v.** To encircle.
- 4542. surveyor *n*. A land-measurer.
- 4543. susceptibility **n.** A specific capability of feeling or emotion.
- 4544. susceptible *adj.* Easily under a specified power or influence.
- 4545. suspense *n*. Uncertainty.
- 4546. suspension **n.** A hanging from a support.
- 4547. suspicious *adj.* Inclined to doubt or mistrust.
- 4548. sustenance *n.* Food.
- 4549. swarthy *adj.* Having a dark hue, especially a dark or sunburned complexion.
- 4550. Sybarite *n*. A luxurious person.
- 4551. sycophant **n.** A servile flatterer, especially of those in authority or influence.
- 4552. syllabic *adj.* Consisting of that which is uttered in a single vocal impulse.
- 4553. syllabication *n*. Division of words into that which is uttered in a single vocal impulse.
- 4554. syllable *n*. That which is uttered in a single vocal impulse.
- 4555. syllabus *n*. Outline of a subject, course, lecture, or treatise.
- 4556. sylph **n.** A slender, graceful young woman or girl.
- 4557. symmetrical *adj.* Well-balanced.

- 4558. symmetry **n.** Relative proportion and harmony.
- 4559. sympathetic *adj.* Having a fellow-feeling for or like feelings with another or others.
- 4560. sympathize *ν*. To share the sentiments or mental states of another.
- 4561. symphonic *adj.* Characterized by a harmonious or agreeable mingling of sounds.
- 4562. symphonious *adj.* Marked by a harmonious or agreeable mingling of sounds.
- 4563. symphony **n.** A harmonious or agreeable mingling of sounds.
- 4564. synchronism *n*. Simultaneousness.
- 4565. syndicate **n.** An association of individuals united for the prosecution of some enterprise.
- 4566. syneresis **n.** The coalescence of two vowels or syllables, as e'er for ever.
- 4567. synod **n.** An ecclesiastical council.
- 4568. synonym **n.** A word having the same or almost the same meaning as some other.
- 4569. synopsis **n.** A syllabus or summary.
- 4570. systematic *adj.* Methodical.
- 4571. tableau **n.** An arrangement of inanimate figures representing a scene from real life.
- 4572. tacit adj. Understood.
- 4573. taciturn *adj.* Disinclined to conversation.
- 4574. tack **n.** A small sharp-pointed nail.
- 4575. tact **n.** Fine or ready mental discernment shown in saying or doing the proper thing.
- 4576. tactician *n.* One who directs affairs with skill and shrewdness.
- 4577. tactics *n*. Any maneuvering or adroit management for effecting an object.
- 4578. tangency **n**. The state of touching.
- 4579. tangent adj. Touching.
- 4580. tangible *adj*. Perceptible by touch.
- 4581. tannery **n.** A place where leather is tanned.
- 4582. tantalize v. To tease.
- 4583. tantamount *adj.* Having equal or equivalent value, effect, or import.
- 4584. tapestry **n.** A fabric to which a pattern is applied with a needle, designed for ornamental hangings.

- 4585. tarnish **v.** To lessen or destroy the luster of in any way.
- 4586. taut *adj.* Stretched tight.
- 4587. taxation *n*. A levy, by government, of a fixed contribution.
- 4588. taxidermy **n**. The art or process of preserving dead animals or parts of them.
- 4589. technic *adj.* Technical.
- 4590. technicality *n*. Something peculiar to a particular art, trade, or the like.
- 4591. technique **n.** Manner of performance.
- 4592. technography **n.** The scientific description or study of human arts and industries in their historic development.
- 4593. technology *n*. The knowledge relating to industries and manufactures.
- 4594. teem v. To be full to overflowing.
- 4595. telepathy *n*. Thought-transference.
- 4596. telephony **n.** The art or process of communicating by telephone.
- 4597. telescope **v.** To drive together so that one slides into the another like the sections of a spy-glass.
- 4598. telltale *adj.* That gives warning or information.
- 4599. temerity *n*. Recklessness.
- 4600. temporal *adj.* Pertaining to or concerned with the affairs of the present life.
- 4601. temporary *adj.* Lasting for a short time only.
- 4602. temporize **v.** To pursue a policy of delay.
- 4603. tempt **v.** To offer to (somebody) an inducement to do wrong.
- 4604. tempter *n*. An allurer or enticer to evil.
- 4605. tenacious *adj.* Unyielding.
- 4606. tenant *n*. An occupant.
- 4607. tendency *n*. Direction or inclination, as toward some objector end.
- 4608. tenet **n**. Any opinion, principle, dogma, or doctrine that a person believes or maintains as true.
- 4609. tenor **n**. A settled course or manner of progress.
- 4610. tense *adj.* Strained to stiffness.
- 4611. tentative *adj.* Done as an experiment.
- 4612. tenure **n.** The term during which a thing is held.

- 4613. tercentenary *adj.* Pertaining to a period of 300 years.
- 4614. termagant *adj.* Violently abusive and quarrelsome.
- 4615. terminal *adj.* Pertaining to or creative of a boundary, limit.
- 4616. terminate v. To put an end or stop to.
- 4617. termination *n*. The act of ending or concluding.
- 4618. terminus *n*. The final point or goal.
- 4619. terrify **v.** To fill with extreme fear.
- 4620. territorial *adj*. Pertaining to the domain over which a sovereign state exercises jurisdiction.
- 4621. terse *adj.* Pithy.
- 4622. testament *n*. A will.
- 4623. testator *n*. The maker of a will.
- 4624. testimonial *n*. A formal token of regard, often presented in public.
- 4625. thearchy *n*. Government by a supreme deity.
- 4626. theism **n.** Belief in God.
- 4627. theocracy **n.** A government administered by ecclesiastics.
- 4628. theocrasy **n.** The mixed worship of polytheism.
- 4629. theologian *n*. A professor of divinity.
- 4630. theological *adj.* Based on or growing out of divine revelation.
- 4631. theology **n.** The branch of theological science that treats of God.
- 4632. theoretical *adj.* Directed toward knowledge for its own sake without respect to applications.
- 4633. theorist **n**. One given to speculating.
- 4634. theorize **v.** To speculate.
- 4635. the reabout *adv*. Near that number, quantity, degree, place, or time, approximately.
- 4636. therefor *adv*. For that or this.
- 4637. thermal *adj*. Of or pertaining to heat.
- 4638. thermoelectric *adj.* Denoting electricity produced by heat.
- 4639. thermoelectricity **n.** Electricity generated by differences of temperature,
- 4640. thesis **n.** An essay or treatise on a particular subject.
- 4641. thoroughbred *adj.* Bred from the best or purest blood or stock.

- 4642. thoroughfare **n.** A public street or road.
- 4643. thrall **n.** One controlled by an appetite or a passion.
- 4644. tilth *n*. Cultivation.
- 4645. timbre **n**. The quality of a tone, as distinguished from intensity and pitch.
- 4646. timorous *adj.* Lacking courage.
- 4647. tincture **n.** A solution, usually alcoholic, of some principle used in medicine.
- 4648. tinge **n.** A faint trace of color.
- 4649. tipsy *adj.* Befuddled with drinks.
- 4650. tirade *n*. Harangue.
- 4651. tireless *adj.* Untiring.
- 4652. tiresome *adj.* Wearisome.
- 4653. Titanic *adj.* Of vast size or strength.
- 4654. toilsome *adj.* Laborious.
- 4655. tolerable *adj.* Moderately good.
- 4656. tolerance *n*. Forbearance in judging of the acts or opinions of others.
- 4657. tolerant *adj.* Indulgent.
- 4658. tolerate **v.** To passively permit or put up with.
- 4659. toleration **n.** A spirit of charitable leniency.
- on a map the physical features of any locality or region with accuracy.
- 4661. torpor *n*. Apathy.
- 4662. torrid *adj.* Excessively hot.
- 4663. tortious *adj.* Wrongful.
- 4664. tortuous *adj.* Abounding in irregular bends or turns.
- 4665. torturous *adj.* Marked by extreme suffering.
- 4666. tractable *adj.* Easily led or controlled.
- 4667. trait **n.** A distinguishing feature or quality.
- 4668. trajectory **n**. The path described by a projectile moving under given forces.
- 4669. trammel *n*. An impediment.
- 4670. tranquil *adj.* Calm.
- 4671. tranquilize v. To soothe.
- 4672. tranquility *n*. Calmness.
- 4673. transalpine *adj.* Situated on the other side of the Alps.
- 4674. transact **v.** To do business.
- 4675. transatlantic *adj.* Situated beyond or on the other side of the Atlantic.

- 4676. transcend v. To surpass.
- 4677. transcendent *adj.* Surpassing.
- 4678. transcontinental *adj.* Extending or passing across a continent.
- 4679. transcribe **v.** To write over again (something already written)
- 4680. transcript **n**. A copy made directly from an original.
- 4681. transfer **v.** To convey, remove, or cause to pass from one person or place to another.
- 4682. transferable *adj.* Capable of being conveyed from one person or place to another.
- 4683. transferee *n*. The person to whom a transfer is made.
- 4684. transference **n**. The act of conveying from one person or place to another.
- 4685. transferrer *n*. One who or that which conveys from one person or place to another.
- 4686. transfigure **v.** To give an exalted meaning or glorified appearance to.
- 4687. transfuse **v.** To pour or cause to pass, as a fluid, from one vessel to another.
- 4688. transfusible *adj.* Capable of being poured from one vessel to another.
- 4689. transfusion *n*. The act of pouring from one vessel to another.
- 4690. transgress v. To break a law.
- 4691. transience *n*. Something that is of short duration.
- 4692. transient *n*. One who or that which is only of temporary existence.
- 4693. transition **n.** Passage from one place, condition, or action to another.
- 4694. transitory *adj.* Existing for a short time only.
- 4695. translate v. To give the sense or equivalent of in another language or dialect.
- 4696. translator *n*. An interpreter.
- of allowing the passage of light.
- 4698. translucent *adj.* Allowing the passage of light.
- 4699. transmissible *adj*. That may e sent through or across.
- 4700. transmission *n*. The act of sending through or across.
- 4701. transmit **v.** To send trough or across.

- 4702. transmute **ν.** To change in nature, substance, or form.
- 4703. transparent *adj.* Easy to see through or understand.
- 4704. transpire v. To come to pass.
- 4705. transplant **v.** To remove and plant in another place.
- 4706. transposition *n*. The act of reversing the order or changing the place of.
- 4707. transverse *adj.* Lying or being across or in a crosswise direction.
- 4708. travail **n.** Hard or agonizing labor.
- 4709. travesty **n.** A grotesque imitation.
- 4710. treacherous *adj.* Perfidious.
- 4711. treachery *n*. Violation of allegiance, confidence, or plighted faith.
- 4712. treasonable *adj.* Of the nature of betrayal, treachery, or breech of allegiance.
- 4713. treatise **n.** An elaborate literary composition presenting a subject in all its parts.
- 4714. treble *adj.* Multiplied by three.
- 4715. trebly *adv.* Triply.
- 4716. tremendous *adj.* Awe-inspiring.
- 4717. tremor **n**. An involuntary trembling or shivering.
- 4718. tremulous *adj.* Characterized by quivering or unsteadiness.
- 4719. trenchant *adj.* Cutting deeply and quickly.
- 4720. trepidation *n*. Nervous uncertainty of feeling.
- 4721. trestle **n.** An open braced framework for supporting the horizontal stringers of a railway-bridge.
- 4722. triad **n.** A group of three persons of things.
- 4723. tribune **n**. Any champion of the rights and liberties of the people: often used as the name for a newspaper.
- 4724. trickery n. Artifice.
- 4725. tricolor *adj.* Of three colors.
- 4726. tricycle *n*. A three-wheeled vehicle.
- 4727. trident *n*. The three-pronged fork that was the emblem of Neptune.
- 4728. triennial *adj.* Taking place every third year.
- 4729. trimness *n*. Neatness.

- 4730. trinity **n.** A threefold personality existing in the one divine being or substance.
- 4731. trio **n.** Three things grouped or associated together.
- 4732. triple *adj.* Threefold.
- 4733. triplicate *adj.* Composed of or pertaining to three related things or parts.
- 4734. triplicity **n.** The state of being triple or threefold.
- 4735. tripod **n**. A three-legged stand, usually hinged near the top, for supporting some instrument.
- 4736. trisect **v.** To divide into three parts, especially into three equal parts.
- 4737. trite *adj.* Made commonplace by frequent repetition.
- 4738. triumvir **n.** One of three men united coordinately in public office or authority.
- 4739. trivial *adj.* Of little importance or value.
- 4740. troublesome *adj.* Burdensome.
- 4741. truculence *n*. Ferocity.
- 4742. truculent *adj.* Having the character or the spirit of a savage.
- 4743. truism **n.** A statement so plainly true as hardly to require statement or proof.
- 4744. truthful *adj.* Veracious.
- 4745. turgid *adj.* Swollen.
- 4746. turpitude *n*. Depravity.
- 4747. tutelage *n*. The act of training or the state of being under instruction.
- 4748. tutelar *adj.* Protective.
- 4749. tutorship **n.** The office of a guardian.
- 4750. twinge **n.** A darting momentary local pain.
- 4751. typical *adj.* Characteristic.
- 4752. typify v. To serve as a characteristic example of.
- 4753. typographical *adj.* Pertaining to typography or printing.
- 4754. typography *n*. The arrangement of composed type, or the appearance of printed matter.
- 4755. tyrannical *adj.* Despotic.
- 4756. tyranny *n*. Absolute power arbitrarily or unjustly administrated.
- 4757. tyro *n***.** One slightly skilled in or acquainted with any trade or profession.

- 4758. ubiquitous *adj.* Being present everywhere.
- 4759. ulterior *adj.* Not so pertinent as something else to the matter spoken of.
- 4760. ultimate *adj.* Beyond which there is nothing else.
- 4761. ultimatum *n*. A final statement or proposal, as concerning terms or conditions.
- 4762. ultramundane *adj.* Pertaining to supernatural things or to another life.
- 4763. ultramontane *adj.* Beyond the mountains, especially beyond the Alps (that is, on their Italian side).
- 4764. umbrage **n.** A sense of injury.
- 4765. unaccountable *adj.* Inexplicable.
- 4766. unaffected *adj.* Sincere.
- 4767. unanimous *adj.* Sharing the same views or sentiments.
- 4768. unanimity **n.** The state or quality of being of one mind.
- 4769. unavoidable *adj.* Inevitable.
- 4770. unbearable *adj.* Unendurable.
- 4771. unbecoming *adj.* Unsuited to the wearer, place, or surroundings.
- 4772. unbelief *n*. Doubt.
- 4773. unbiased *adj.* Impartial, as judgment.
- 4774. unbridled *adj.* Being without restraint.
- 4775. uncommon *adj.* Rare.
- 4776. unconscionable *adj.* Ridiculously or unjustly excessive.
- 4777. unconscious *adj.* Not cognizant of objects, actions, etc.
- 4778. unction *n*. The art of anointing as with oil.
- 4779. unctuous adj. Oily.
- 4780. undeceive **v.** To free from deception, as by apprising of the real state of affairs.
- 4781. undercharge **v.** To make an inadequate charge for.
- 4782. underexposed *adj.* Insufficiently exposed for proper or full development, as negatives in photography.
- 4783. undergarment *n*. A garment to be worn under the ordinary outer garments.
- 4784. underman **v.** To equip with less than the full complement of men.
- 4785. undersell **v.** To sell at a lower price than.

- 4786. undersized *adj.* Of less than the customary size.
- 4787. underhanded *adj.* Clandestinely carried on.
- 4788. underlie **v.** To be the ground or support of.
- 4789. underling n. A subordinate.
- 4790. undermine **v.** To subvert in an underhand way.
- 4791. underrate v. To undervalue.
- 4792. understate **v.** To fail to put strongly enough, as a case.
- 4793. undervalue v. To underestimate.
- 4794. underworld **n.** Hades.
- 4795. underwrite **v**. To issue or be party to the issue of a policy of insurance.
- 4796. undue *adj.* More than sufficient.
- 4797. undulate **v.** To move like a wave or in waves.
- 4798. undulous *adj.* Resembling waves.
- 4799. unfavorable *adj.* Adverse.
- 4800. ungainly *adj.* Clumsy.
- 4801. unguent *n*. Any ointment or lubricant for local application.
- 4802. unicellular *adj.* Consisting of a single cell.
- 4803. univalence *n*. Monovalency.
- 4804. unify **v.** To cause to be one.
- 4805. unique *adj.* Being the only one of its kind.
- 4806. unison *n*. A condition of perfect agreement and accord.
- 4807. unisonant *adj*. Being in a condition of perfect agreement and accord.
- 4808. Unitarian *adj.* Pertaining to a religious body that rejects the doctrine of the Trinity.
- 4809. unlawful *adj.* Illegal.
- 4810. unlimited adj. Unconstrained.
- 4811. unnatural *adj.* Artificial.
- 4812. unnecessary *adj.* Not essential under the circumstances.
- 4813. unsettle v. To put into confusion.
- 4814. unsophisticated *adj.* Showing inexperience.
- 4815. unspeakable *adj.* Abominable.
- 4816. untimely *adj.* Unseasonable.
- 4817. untoward *adj.* Causing annoyance or hindrance.
- 4818. unutterable *adj.* Inexpressible.

- 4819. unwieldy *adj*. Moved or managed with difficulty, as from great size or awkward shape.
- 4820. unwise *adj.* Foolish.
- 4821. unyoke v. To separate.
- 4822. up-keep *n*. Maintenance.
- 4823. upbraid **v.** To reproach as deserving blame.
- 4824. upcast *n*. A throwing upward.
- 4825. upheaval *n.* Overthrow or violent disturbance of established order or condition.
- 4826. upheave v. To raise or lift with effort.
- 4827. uppermost *adj.* First in order of precedence.
- 4828. uproarious *adj.* Noisy.
- 4829. uproot **v.** To eradicate.
- 4830. upturn **v.** To throw into confusion.
- 4831. urban *adj.* Of, or pertaining to, or like a city.
- 4832. urbanity **n.** Refined or elegant courtesy.
- 4833. urchin **n.** A roguish, mischievous boy.
- 4834. urgency **n.** The pressure of necessity.
- 4835. usage *n*. Treatment.
- 4836. usurious *adj.* Taking unlawful or exorbitant interest on money loaned.
- 4837. usurp **v.** To take possession of by force.
- 4838. usury *n*. The demanding for the use of money as a loan, a rate of interest beyond what is allowed by law.
- 4839. utilitarianism *n*. The ethical doctrine that actions are right because they are useful or of beneficial tendency.
- 4840. utility *n*. Fitness for some desirable practical purpose.
- 4841. utmost *n*. The greatest possible extent.
- 4842. vacate v. To leave.
- 4843. vaccinate **v.** To inoculate with vaccine virus or virus of cowpox.
- 4844. vacillate v. To waver.
- 4845. vacuous *adj.* Empty.
- 4846. vacuum **n.** A space entirely devoid of matter.
- 4847. vagabond *n*. A wanderer.
- 4848. vagrant *n*. An idle wanderer.
- 4849. vainglory **n.** Excessive, pretentious, and demonstrative vanity.
- 4850. vale **n.** Level or low land between hills.
- 4851. valediction *n*. A bidding farewell.

- 4852. valedictorian *n*. Student who delivers an address at graduating exercises of an educational institution.
- 4853. valedictory **n.** A parting address.
- 4854. valid *adj.* Founded on truth.
- 4855. valorous *adj.* Courageous.
- 4856. vapid *adj.* Having lost sparkling quality and flavor.
- 4857. vaporizer *n*. An atomizer.
- 4858. variable *adj.* Having a tendency to change.
- 4859. variance *n*. Change.
- 4860. variant *n*. A thing that differs from another in form only, being the same in essence or substance.
- 4861. variation *n*. Modification.
- 4862. variegate **v.** To mark with different shades or colors.
- 4863. vassal **n.** A slave or bondman.
- 4864. vaudeville *n*. A variety show.
- 4865. vegetal *adj.* Of or pertaining to plants.
- 4866. vegetarian **n**. One who believes in the theory that man's food should be exclusively vegetable.
- 4867. vegetate **v.** To live in a monotonous, passive way without exercise of the mental faculties.
- 4868. vegetation **n.** Plant-life in the aggregate.
- 4869. vegetative *adj.* Pertaining to the process of plant-life.
- 4870. vehement *adj.* Very eager or urgent.
- 4871. velocity **n.** Rapid motion.
- 4872. velvety *adj.* Marked by lightness and softness.
- 4873. venal *adj.* Mercenary, corrupt.
- 4874. vendible *adj.* Marketable.
- 4875. vendition *n*. The act of selling.
- 4876. vendor *n*. A seller.
- 4877. veneer *n*. Outside show or elegance.
- 4878. venerable *adj.* Meriting or commanding high esteem.
- 4879. venerate v. To cherish reverentially.
- 4880. venereal *adj*. Pertaining to or proceeding from sexual intercourse.
- 4881. venial *adj*. That may be pardoned or forgiven, a forgivable sin.
- 4882. venison *n*. The flesh of deer.

- 4883. venom *n*. The poisonous fluid that certain animals secrete.
- 4884. venous *adj.* Of, pertaining to, or contained or carried in a vein or veins.
- 4885. veracious *adj.* Habitually disposed to speak the truth.
- 4886. veracity *n*. Truthfulness.
- 4887. verbatim *adv.* Word for word.
- 4888. verbiage **n.** Use of many words without necessity.
- 4889. verbose *adj.* Wordy.
- 4890. verdant *adj.* Green with vegetation.
- 4891. verification *n*. The act of proving to be true, exact, or accurate.
- 4892. verify **v.** To prove to be true, exact, or accurate.
- 4893. verily *adv*. In truth.
- 4894. verity *n*. Truth.
- 4895. vermin *n*. A noxious or troublesome animal.
- 4896. vernacular *n*. The language of one's country.
- 4897. vernal *adj.* Belonging to or suggestive of the spring.
- 4898. versatile *adj*. Having an aptitude for applying oneself to new and varied tasks or to various subjects.
- 4899. version **n.** A description or report of something as modified by one's character or opinion.
- 4900. vertex *n*. Apex.
- 4901. vertical *adj.* Lying or directed perpendicularly to the horizon.
- 4902. vertigo *n*. Dizziness.
- 4903. vestige *n*. A visible trace, mark, or impression, of something absent, lost, or gone.
- 4904. vestment *n*. Clothing or covering.
- 4905. veto **n**. The constitutional right in a chief executive of refusing to approve an enactment.
- 4906. vicarious *adj.* Suffered or done in place of or for the sake of another.
- 4907. viceroy **n.** A ruler acting with royal authority in place of the sovereign in a colony or province.
- 4908. vicissitude *n*. A change, especially a complete change, of condition or circumstances, as of fortune.
- 4909. vie **v.** To contend.

- 4910. vigilance *n*. Alert and intent mental watchfulness in guarding against danger.
- 4911. vigilant *adj.* Being on the alert to discover and ward off danger or insure safety.
- 4912. vignette *n*. A picture having a background or that is shaded off gradually.
- 4913. vincible *adj.* Conquerable.
- 4914. vindicate **v.** To prove true, right, or real.
- 4915. vindicatory *adj.* Punitive.
- 4916. vindicative *adj.* Revengeful.
- 4917. vinery **n.** A greenhouse for grapes.
- 4918. viol *n*. A stringed instrument of the violin class.
- 4919. viola **n.** A musical instrument somewhat larger than a violin.
- 4920. violator *n*. One who transgresses.
- 4921. violation *n*. Infringement.
- 4922. violoncello *n.* A stringed instrument held between the player's knees.
- 4923. virago **n.** A bold, impudent, turbulent woman.
- 4924. virile *adj.* Masculine.
- 4925. virtu *n.* Rare, curious, or beautiful quality.
- 4926. virtual *adj.* Being in essence or effect, but not in form or appearance.
- 4927. virtuoso **n.** A master in the technique of some particular fine art.
- 4928. virulence *n*. Extreme poisonousness.
- 4929. virulent *adj.* Exceedingly noxious or deleterious.
- 4930. visage *n*. The face, countenance, or look of a person.
- 4931. viscount **n.** In England, a title of nobility, ranking fourth in the order of British peerage.
- 4932. vista n. A view or prospect.
- 4933. visual *adj.* Perceptible by sight.
- 4934. visualize v. To give pictorial vividness to a mental representation.
- 4935. vitality *n*. The state or quality of being necessary to existence or continuance.
- 4936. vitalize **v.** To endow with life or energy.
- 4937. vitiate **v.** To contaminate.
- 4938. vituperable *adj.* Deserving of censure.
- 4939. vivacity *n*. Liveliness.
- 4940. vivify **v.** To endue with life.

- 4941. vivisection *n*. The dissection of a living animal.
- 4942. vocable **n.** a word, especially one regarded in relation merely to its qualities of sound
- 4943. vocative *adj.* Of or pertaining to the act of calling.
- 4944. vociferance **n.** The quality of making a clamor.
- 4945. vociferate **v.** To utter with a loud and vehement voice.
- 4946. vociferous *adj.* Making a loud outcry.
- 4947. vogue *n*. The prevalent way or fashion.
- 4948. volant *adj.* Flying or able to fly.
- 4949. volatile *adj.* Changeable.
- 4950. volition *n*. An act or exercise of will.
- 4951. volitive *adj.* Exercising the will.
- 4952. voluble *adj.* Having great fluency in speaking.
- 4953. voluptuous *adj.* having fullness of beautiful form, as a woman, with or without sensuous or sensual quality.
- 4954. voracious *adj.* Eating with greediness or in very large quantities.
- 4955. vortex **n**. A mass of rotating or whirling fluid, especially when sucked spirally toward the center.
- 4956. votary *adj.* Consecrated by a vow or promise.
- 4957. votive *adj.* Dedicated by a vow.
- 4958. vulgarity **n.** Lack of refinement in conduct or speech.
- 4959. vulnerable *adj.* Capable of receiving injuries.
- 4960. waif **n.** A homeless, neglected wanderer.
- 4961. waistcoat *n*. A vest.
- 4962. waive **v.** To relinquish, especially temporarily, as a right or claim.
- 4963. wampum **n**. Beads strung on threads, formerly used among the American Indians as currency.
- 4964. wane **v.** To diminish in size and brilliancy.
- 4965. wantonness *n*. Recklessness.
- 4966. warlike *adj.* Belligerent.
- 4967. wavelet *n*. A ripple.
- 4968. weak-kneed *adj.* Without resolute purpose or energy.

- 4969. weal *n*. Well-being.
- 4970. wean **v.** To transfer (the young) from dependence on mother's milk to another form of nourishment.
- 4971. wearisome *adj.* Fatiguing.
- 4972. wee *adj.* Very small.
- 4973. well-bred *adj.* Of good ancestry.
- 4974. well-doer *n*. A performer of moral and social duties.
- 4975. well-to-do *adj.* In prosperous circumstances.
- 4976. whereabouts *n*. The place in or near which a person or thing is.
- 4977. whereupon adv. After which.
- 4978. wherever *adv.* In or at whatever place.
- 4979. wherewith *n*. The necessary means or resources.
- 4980. whet **v.** To make more keen or eager.
- 4981. whimsical *adj.* Capricious.
- 4982. whine **v.** To utter with complaining tone.
- 4983. wholly *adv*. Completely.
- 4984. wield **v.** To use, control, or manage, as a weapon, or instrument, especially with full command.
- 4985. wile *n*. An act or a means of cunning deception.
- 4986. winsome adj. Attractive.
- 4987. wintry *adj.* Lacking warmth of manner.
- 4988. wiry *adj.* Thin, but tough and sinewy.
- 4989. witchcraft *n*. Sorcery.
- 4990. witless *adj.* Foolish, indiscreet, or silly.
- 4991. witling **n.** A person who has little understanding.
- 4992. witticism **n.** A witty, brilliant, or original saying or sentiment.
- 4993. wittingly *adv*. With knowledge and by design.
- 4994. wizen v. To become or cause to become withered or dry.
- 4995. wizen-faced *adj.* Having a shriveled face.
- working-man *n*. One who earns his bread by manual labor.
- 4997. workmanlike *adj.* Like or befitting a skilled workman.
- 4998. workmanship **n.** The art or skill of a workman.

- 4999. wrangle **v.** To maintain by noisy argument or dispute.
- 5000. wreak **v.** To inflict, as a revenge or punishment.
- 5001. wrest **ν.** To pull or force away by or as by violent twisting or wringing.
- 5002. wretchedness *n*. Extreme misery or unhappiness.
- 5003. writhe \mathbf{v} . To twist the body, face, or limbs or as in pain or distress.
- 5004. writing **n.** The act or art of tracing or inscribing on a surface letters or ideographs.
- 5005. wry *adj.* Deviating from that which is proper or right.
- 5006. yearling **n.** A young animal past its first year and not yet two years old.
- 5007. zealot *n*. One who espouses a cause or pursues an object in an immoderately partisan manner.
- 5008. zeitgeist **n**. The intellectual and moral tendencies that characterize any age or epoch.
- 5009. zenith *n*. The culminating-point of prosperity, influence, or greatness.
- 5010. zephyr **n.** Any soft, gentle wind.
- 5011. zodiac **n.** An imaginary belt encircling the heavens within which are the larger planets.

Its your love that motivates us!!

Please visit, and request anything you need at www.exampundit.in